



Unidad de Posgrados y Educación Permanente



FACULTAD DE  
AGRONOMÍA  
UNIVERSIDAD DE LA REPÚBLICA



UNIVERSIDAD  
DE LA REPÚBLICA  
URUGUAY

# **Aportes al control de roya estriada de trigo: variabilidad del patógeno y resistencia en el hospedero**

Venancio Riella Koifmann

Doctorado en Ciencias Agrarias

Julio, 2025

# **Aportes al control de roya estriada de trigo: variabilidad del patógeno y resistencia en el hospedero**

Venancio Riella Koifmann

Doctorado en Ciencias Agrarias

Julio, 2025

Esta tesis de doctorado se distribuye bajo licencia

Creative Commons **Reconocimiento**.



Tesis aprobada por el tribunal integrado por el Ing. Agr. (PhD.) Guillermo Galván, la Ing. Agr. (PhD.) Silvia Pereyra y el Lic. Gen. (Dr.) Leonardo Vanzetti el 17 de julio de 2025. Autor: Ing. Agr. (MSc.) Venancio Riella. Directora: Ing. Agr. (PhD.) Silvia Germán.

## **Agradecimientos**

Esta tesis es fruto del trabajo colaborativo del grupo del laboratorio de royas de INIA La Estanzuela, liderado por mi directora, Silvia Germán, y ahora por Paula Silva, e integrado por otras personas maravillosas: Richard, Fernando, Noelia y Carlos, con todos ustedes no podría estar más agradecido.

Mención especial a María y Kathy por mantener los pájaros lejos de los ensayos y a todos quienes por diversos motivos han transitado por el invernáculo de royas haciendo de las jornadas de trabajo una instancia disfrutable: a todos, gracias.

A mis compañeros y amigos del Departamento de Estadística en Fagro, por estos años de trabajo, crecimiento y dedicación, especialmente a Virginia y Analía, y a la Fagro en general.

Al grupo de GRRC en Aarhus University (Dinamarca), por tan enriquecedora experiencia, especialmente a Mogens, Julián, Ellen, Janne y Jakob.

A los integrantes del grupo de Cereals Breeding and Quantitative Genetics de la Universidad de Wisconsin y a Lucía en particular, por su confianza y motivación.

Agradezco a la Agencia Nacional de Investigación e Innovación (ANII) por el apoyo económico brindado a través de los fondos Innovagro y de Movilidad, así como a todos los integrantes del proyecto *Aportes al control de roya estriada* por su colaboración; a la Comisión Sectorial de Investigación Científica (CSIC), por el respaldo recibido mediante los fondos de Iniciación y de Movilidad e Intercambios Académicos; y a la Comisión Académica de Posgrados (CAP), por la beca otorgada para la finalización de mis estudios de posgrado.

A mis entrañables amigos, especialmente los de Fagro, Inés, Sandro, Germán, Gina y Juan, por estar siempre.

Finalmente, a vos, mamá, a mis hermanas, Yael y Rebeca, por bancarme en todas, y al recuerdo de Mario, mi parde.

## Tabla de contenido

	Página
Página de aprobación .....	IV
Agradecimientos .....	V
Resumen .....	X
Summary .....	XI
<b>1. <u>Introducción</u></b> .....	1
<b>1.1. El trigo dentro de los principales cultivos base de la alimentación humana</b> .....	1
<b>1.2. Desafíos para la producción actual de trigo</b> .....	1
<b>1.3. La roya estriada del trigo resurge y se posiciona como la principal enfermedad foliar del trigo</b> .....	1
<b>1.4. Roya estriada, población del patógeno</b> .....	3
<b>1.5. Perspectivas para las epidemias de roya estriada en la región</b> .....	5
<b>1.6. Resistencia genética como la mejor estrategia de control para la roya estriada</b> .....	5
<b>1.7. Principales herramientas para el desarrollo de variedades de trigo resistentes</b> .....	7
<b>1.8. Mejoramiento genético por resistencia a royas en Uruguay</b> .....	10
<b>1.9. Problema a abordar</b> .....	10
<b>1.10. Hipótesis</b> .....	11
<b>1.11. Objetivo general</b> .....	11
<b>1.12. Objetivos específicos</b> .....	11
<b>1.13. Estructura de la tesis</b> .....	12
<b>2. <u>Nuevas razas con mayor espectro de virulencia indican una rápida evolución de <i>Puccinia striiformis</i> f. sp. <i>tritici</i> en el Cono Sur de América</u></b> .....	13

<b>2.1. Resumen .....</b>	13
<b>2.2. Abstract .....</b>	14
<b>2.3. Introduction .....</b>	14
<b>2.4. Material and methods .....</b>	16
2.4.1. Sample recovery and race typing.....	17
2.4.2. Genotypic characterization of isolates.....	19
<b>2.5. Results .....</b>	20
2.5.1. Preliminary race typing.....	20
2.5.2. <i>Pst</i> genetic groups.....	20
2.5.3 Race typing .....	20
<b>2.6. Discussion.....</b>	24
<b>2.7. Conclusions .....</b>	27
<b>2.8. Literature cited .....</b>	29
<b>2.8. Supplementary material .....</b>	35
<b>3. <u>Roya estriada de trigo en Uruguay: entendiendo la base genética de la resistencia en un panel de líneas de mejoramiento y comerciales .....</u></b>	40
3.1. <b>Resumen .....</b>	40
3.2. <b>Key message .....</b>	41
3.3. <b>Abstract .....</b>	41
3.4. <b>Introduction .....</b>	42
3.4.1 <u>Objective</u> .....	44
3.5. <b>Materials and methods.....</b>	45
3.5.1 <u>Plant material</u> .....	45
3.5.2. <u>Phenotypic trait evaluation</u> .....	45
3.5.2.1. Field yellow rust and heading date phenotyping .....	45

3.5.2.2. Statistical analyses for field yellow rust phenotyping .....	46
3.5.3. <u>Seedling yellow rust phenotyping</u> .....	48
3.5.4. <u>Genotypic data</u> .....	48
3.5.5. <u>Population structure and linkage disequilibrium (LD)</u> .....	49
3.5.6. <u>Genome-wide association analysis between phenotype and genotype</u> ...	49
3.5.7. <u>Genomic prediction (GP)</u> .....	51
3.6. <b>Results</b> .....	52
3.6.1. <u>Phenotypic traits</u> .....	52
3.6.2. <u>Genotypic data</u> .....	54
3.6.3. <u>Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS)</u> .....	54
3.6.4. <u>Genomic prediction (GP)</u> .....	60
3.7. <b>Discussion</b> .....	61
3.7.1. <u>Phenotypic variation for wheat resistance to yellow rust</u> .....	63
3.7.2. <u>Population structure of the wheat panel</u> .....	63
3.7.3. <u>Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS)</u> .....	64
3.7.4. <u>Analysis of identified genomic regions associated with yellow rust resistance</u> .....	64
3.7.5. <u>Adult-plant resistance QTL</u> .....	65
3.7.5.1. Chromosome 1B .....	65
3.7.5.2. Chromosome 2B .....	66
3.7.5.3. Chromosome 5B .....	67
3.7.5.4. Chromosome 5D .....	68
3.7.6. <u>All-stage resistance QTL</u> .....	69
3.7.6.1. <i>QYr.uy-2DS</i> .....	69
3.7.6.2. <i>QYr.uy-3AL</i> .....	69

3.7.7. <u>Implication of identified QTL in the breeding program context</u> .....	69
3.7.8. <u>Genomic prediction (GP)</u> .....	72
3.8. <b>Conclusions</b> .....	73
3.9. <b>References</b> .....	74
3.10. <b>Supplementary material</b> .....	101
<b>4. Discusión general</b> .....	117
<b>4.1. Estudio de la diversidad del patógeno</b> .....	117
<b>4.2. Identificación de regiones genómicas asociadas a la resistencia a roya estriada</b> .....	119
<b>5. Conclusiones</b> .....	124
<b>6. Bibliografía</b> .....	127

## **Resumen**

La roya estriada del trigo, causada por *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), ha experimentado una expansión global desde el año 2000, con la aparición de razas agresivas que provocaron epidemias en regiones donde antes no era importante, como Uruguay. Desde 2017, estas razas han causado epidemias severas, en Argentina y Uruguay. La resistencia genética es considerada la estrategia de manejo más sostenible por su menor impacto económico y ambiental al reducir el uso de fungicidas. Este proyecto abordó dos áreas clave: la variabilidad del patógeno y la base genética de la resistencia. El análisis de muestras de *Pst* colectadas en Uruguay entre 2017 y 2021 permitió asignarlas a tres grupos genéticos descritos: *PstS7*, *PstS10* y *PstS13*, de los cuales *PstS13* fue el más prevalente. Dentro de *PstS13* se identificaron razas con nuevos perfiles de virulencia sobre genes anteriormente efectivos, lo que indica evolución local del patógeno. Se identificaron ocho regiones genómicas (QTL) asociadas con resistencia parcial (RP) a campo. Una de estas QTL, localizada en el cromosoma 5BS, podría ser novedosa. Las restantes requieren validación para determinar si coinciden con regiones ya reportadas. Todas las QTL detectadas confieren RP con efecto aditivo, útiles para programas de mejoramiento. Los modelos de predicción genómica mostraron precisiones de predicción promedio de 0,7, lo que destaca su potencial para acelerar la selección de líneas resistentes. En conjunto, estos resultados aportan conocimiento clave sobre la evolución del patógeno en Uruguay y brindan herramientas genéticas valiosas para el desarrollo de variedades con resistencia duradera, adaptadas a los sistemas productivos locales.

**Palabras clave:** *Puccinia striiformis*, mapeo asociativo, predicción genómica, roya amarilla, caracterización genética

## **Contributions to the control of stripe rust of wheat: pathogen variability and host resistance**

### **Summary**

Wheat yellow rust, caused by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), has undergone global expansion since 2000, with the emergence of aggressive races that have caused epidemics in regions where it was previously unimportant, such as Uruguay. Since 2017, these races have caused severe epidemics in Argentina and Uruguay. Genetic resistance is considered the most sustainable management strategy due to its lower economic and environmental impact by reducing fungicide use. This project addressed two key areas: pathogen variability and the genetic basis of resistance. Analysis of *Pst* samples collected in Uruguay between 2017 and 2021 allowed their assignment to three described genetic groups: *PstS7*, *PstS10* and *PstS13*, with *PstS13* being the most prevalent. Within *PstS13*, races with new virulence profiles to previously effective genes were identified, indicating local evolution of the pathogen. Eight genomic regions (QTL) associated with adult plant resistance (APR) in the field were identified. One of these QTL, located on chromosome 5BS, may be novel. The remaining ones require validation to determine whether they correspond to already reported regions. All detected QTLs confer APR with additive effects, making them useful for breeding programs. Genomic prediction models achieved an average prediction ability of 0.7, highlighting their potential for accelerating the selection of resistant lines. Together, these results provide key knowledge about pathogen evolution in Uruguay and offer valuable genetic tools for developing varieties with durable resistance, adapted to local production systems.

**Keywords:** *Puccinia striiformis*, genome-wide association study (GWAS), genomic prediction (GP), genotypic characterization, yellow (stripe) rust

## **1. Introducción**

### **1.1. El trigo dentro de los principales cultivos base de la alimentación humana**

El trigo (*Triticum aestivum* L.), es junto al arroz y al maíz, uno de los tres cultivos base más importantes de la alimentación humana, no solo como fuente de energía, sino también por su aporte de componentes beneficiosos para la salud como proteínas, vitaminas y fibra (Shewry y Hey, 2015). En el 2019, 240 millones de hectáreas fueron destinadas en el mundo para su cultivo, con una producción de casi 900 millones de toneladas (Food and Agriculture Organization [FAO], 2019). En Uruguay, el trigo es el principal cultivo de invierno con 254.900 hectáreas sembradas y un rendimiento promedio de 4145 kg/ha entre las zafras del 2019-2020 al 2023-2024, lo que lo posiciona como segundo cultivo en área sembrada después de la soja (Dirección de Estadísticas Agropecuarias [DIEA], 2024).

### **1.2. Desafíos para la producción actual de trigo**

En los últimos años, la producción mundial de trigo se ha visto amenazada por el surgimiento de nuevas razas de patógenos más agresivas (Hovmöller et al., 2008) y adaptadas a nuevos ambientes (Milus et al., 2006), entre las que destaca *Puccinia striiformis* Westend. f. sp. *tritici* Erikss. (*Pst*), el agente causal de la roya amarilla o roya estriada (RE) del trigo (Hovmöller et al., 2011; Muleta et al., 2017; Sørensen et al., 2014). Las pérdidas de rendimiento causadas por RE pueden ser muy elevadas (hasta 100 %) en cultivares susceptibles en condiciones extremas, cuando la enfermedad se presenta temprano y las condiciones climáticas son favorables para su desarrollo (Chen y Kang, 2017; Chen, 2005; Roelfs et al., 1992). En Europa, las nuevas razas de *Pst* afectaron a la mayoría de los genotipos con pérdidas superiores al 50 % del rendimiento (Vergara-Díaz et al., 2015).

### **1.3. La roya estriada del trigo resurge y se posiciona como la principal enfermedad foliar del trigo**

La RE, también conocida como *roya amarilla*, produce síntomas en forma de pústulas de color amarillento en orientación lineal (o estrías) sobre hojas y ocasionalmente sobre espigas. Al inicio de la infección, en estados tempranos de desarrollo del trigo, puede confundirse con roya de la hoja, ya que las pústulas no se disponen en estrías. La RE es favorecida por temperaturas relativamente bajas de 10-

15 °C, por lo que puede presentarse temprano en el desarrollo del cultivo y causar pérdidas de rendimiento de grano totales en cultivares susceptibles cuando las condiciones climáticas son favorables para su desarrollo (Roelfs et al., 1992). La población del patógeno está compuesta por razas que tienen distintos perfiles de avirulencia/virulencia sobre materiales de trigo. En regiones donde la enfermedad es endémica, la aparición e incremento en frecuencia de nuevas razas virulentas de *Pst* tiene como consecuencia que cultivares inicialmente resistentes muestren niveles crecientes de infección, lo que determina una corta duración de la resistencia (Stubbs, 1985).

La RE fue observada y descrita por primera vez en Argentina y Uruguay en 1929 (Rudolf y Job, 1931). Durante 1929 y 1930 causó epidemias generalizadas y muy severas en la mayor parte de la región del Cono Sur, con pérdidas de rendimiento extremadamente altas (Boerger, 1934; Vallega, 1938). Desde su primera detección hasta el año 2016, la RE se presentó de forma esporádica, aunque raramente alcanzó niveles epidémicos en Argentina y Uruguay (Germán et al., 2007, 2018; Germán y Caffarel, 1999).

A partir del año 2000, en poco tiempo ocurrió en el mundo una dispersión muy rápida de razas similares de *Pst* (Hovmöller et al., 2008). Estas razas son más agresivas que las razas conocidas en Europa y Estados Unidos de América (EUA) hasta el año 2000, pudiendo producir hasta dos a tres veces más esporas por día, y han causado epidemias en regiones donde la RE no era una enfermedad importante. Las razas presentes en la región sur y central de EUA hasta Canadá a partir del año 2000 tienen mayor adaptación a temperaturas de 18-20 °C (Milus et al., 2006).

A partir de 2017 la RE ha causado epidemias generalizadas en Argentina y Uruguay (Germán et al., 2018, 2021; Silva et al., 2023), y es hoy la enfermedad foliar más prevalente. El cultivar más susceptible a RE incluido en los ensayos de la Evaluación Nacional de Cultivares (ENC) INIA/INASE, afectado solo por esta enfermedad, presentó pérdidas de rendimiento de grano entre 71 % y 82 % en dos ensayos instalados en La Estanzuela y uno en Dolores (Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agropecuaria [INIA] e Instituto Nacional de Semillas [INASE], 2018). Se detectaron cambios en el comportamiento de varios cultivares respecto a su caracterización anterior, probablemente asociados a la presencia de la(s) nueva(s) raza(s) del patógeno. En 2020 más del 50 % del área de trigo fue sembrada con cultivares de comportamiento susceptible o moderadamente susceptible frente a RE (Dirección de Estadísticas Agropecuarias [DIEA], 2020; Germán et al., 2021).

#### **1.4. Roya estriada, población del patógeno**

*Pst* es un hongo biotrófico, lo que significa que solo puede sobrevivir en tejido vivo del hospedero. Se propaga principalmente a través de urediniosporas (esporas asexuales) transportadas por el viento, capaces de recorrer distancias de hasta 2000 km (Roelfs et al., 1992).

El inóculo inicial necesario para el desarrollo de la enfermedad puede ser de origen local (endógeno), proveniente de plantas voluntarias que sobreviven durante el verano, o bien ser transportado por el viento y depositado por la lluvia (exógeno). Las condiciones óptimas para el establecimiento de la roya estriada incluyen temperaturas frescas (8-15 °C), la presencia de agua libre en el follaje (mínimo seis horas), la cual puede provenir del rocío o de lluvias ligeras, y días preferentemente secos y soleados. Estas condiciones favorecen la aparición temprana de la enfermedad en el ciclo del cultivo (Roelf et al., 1992).

La población de *Pst* está compuesta por razas con distintos perfiles de avirulencia/virulencia sobre materiales de trigo. En la patología de royas de cereales, el término *raza* se define por el patrón de interacciones compatibles e incompatibles entre hospedero y patógeno. La interpretación genética de estos datos depende de cuán bien se hayan identificado los genes de resistencia (*R-genes*) presentes en las líneas diferenciales del hospedero, así como de la resolución de nuevas especificidades de resistencia mediante la exposición de estas líneas a un amplio espectro de aislados del patógeno, procedentes de diversas regiones geográficas y con trayectorias evolutivas diferentes (Hovmöller et al., 2017).

El fenotipo del patógeno se describe como *virulento* cuando ocurre una interacción compatible (tipo de infección alto) con las líneas diferenciales del hospedero y como *avirulento* cuando la interacción es incompatible (tipo de infección bajo) (Hovmöller et al., 2017). En regiones donde la enfermedad es endémica, la aparición y el incremento en la frecuencia de nuevas razas de *Pst* pueden hacer que los cultivares inicialmente resistentes se vuelvan susceptibles y presenten niveles crecientes de infección (Stubbs, 1985).

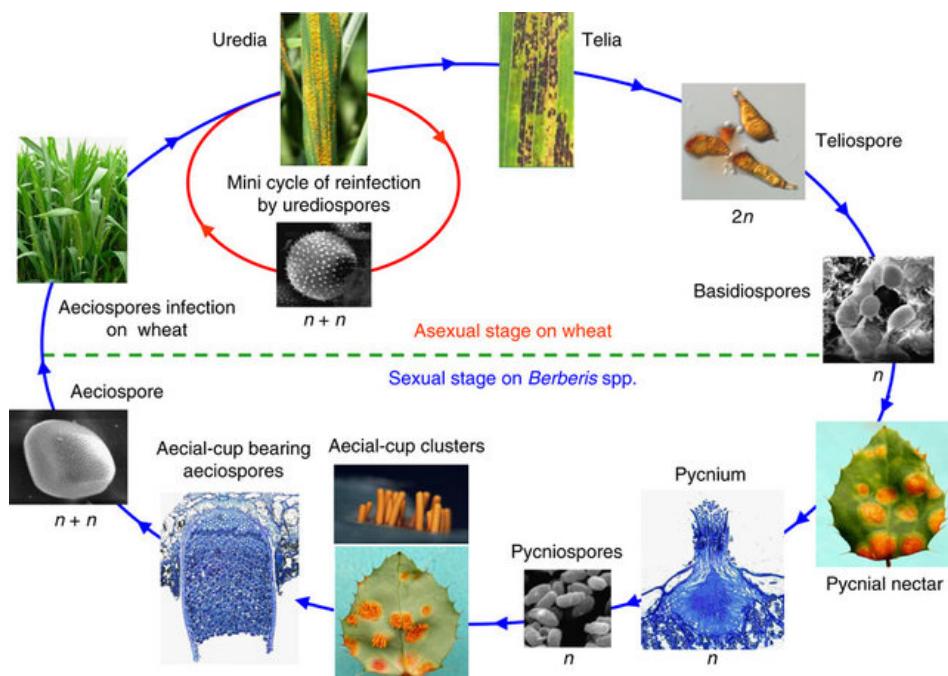
En el estudio de la diversidad genética de *Pst*, un linaje o grupo genético se define como un conjunto de aislados con origen evolutivo común, que comparten características genéticas detectables mediante herramientas moleculares como microsatélites o SNPs. Estos linajes pueden identificarse a través de análisis de estructura poblacional y se

asocian frecuentemente con regiones geográficas, perfiles de virulencia o eventos de introducción recientes (Ali et al., 2014; Hubbard et al., 2015; Rodríguez-Algaba et al., 2016).

En la mayoría de las regiones del mundo, el ciclo biológico de *Pst* (figura 1) consiste en generaciones continuas de urediniosporas sobre su principal hospedero primario, el trigo, (aunque también tiene la capacidad de infectar hospederos secundarios como centeno y triticale), lo que determina una estructura poblacional predominantemente clonal de la población del patógeno (Ali et al., 2014; Hovmöller et al., 2011; Wellings y McIntosh, 1990). El ciclo sexual (producción de aeciosporas sobre el hospedante alterno *Berberis vulgaris* demostrado por Jin et al. (2010) es raro en la mayoría de las regiones productoras de trigo, pero ocurre en el centro de origen de *Pst*, ubicado en la región del Himalaya y áreas cercanas. En esas condiciones el patógeno muestra una estructura poblacional recombinante y una alta diversidad donde se generan nuevas combinaciones de genes de virulencia y agresividad en el patógeno. En Uruguay y la región no se ha documentado la presencia del ciclo sexual. En su lugar, *Pst* ha adoptado una estrategia de reproducción asexual que le permite mantener los genes de virulencia en bloques y generar nuevas combinaciones mediante mutaciones genéticas.

## Figura 1

Ciclo de vida de *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*).



Nota. Tomado de Zheng et al. (2013).

En estudios realizados en Dinamarca de 36 muestras de *Pst* recolectadas durante 2017 en Argentina, se identificaron tres razas pertenecientes a distintos linajes o grupos genéticos (*PstS13* en treinta aislamientos, *PstS14* en cinco aislamientos, *PstS7* o raza warrior en un aislamiento) que coincidieron con razas que causaron epidemias recientes en Europa y norte de África (Hovmöller et al., 2018). En 2018 se detectó el grupo genético *PstS13* en veintiocho muestras de Argentina y dieciocho de Chile y el *PstS7* en tres muestras de Argentina. A partir de 2017, en la región del Cono Sur han predominado ampliamente las razas pertenecientes a los linajes *Pst13* (Hovmöller et al., 2020, 2021).

### **1.5. Perspectivas para las epidemias de roya estriada en la región**

La primera detección de RE en Uruguay en 2018 fue el 16 de agosto, un mes antes del primer registro en 2017; provocó el desarrollo de una epidemia más severa y daños potenciales mayores, situación que se mantuvo en las zafras 2019, 2020 y 2021 con inicios de las epidemias en los últimos días de julio. La aparición temprana de RE en Argentina y Uruguay indica que la sobrevivencia del patógeno durante la estación crítica del verano ocurre en las proximidades o en el área de producción del cultivo, lo que puede estar asociado a la presencia de las nuevas razas. Por este motivo, la enfermedad probablemente tendrá frecuencia de aparición y severidad mayores que antes de 2017. Dado que en las últimas décadas la RE era una enfermedad de importancia marginal en nuestro país, la única medida utilizada en el Programa de Mejoramiento Genético de Trigo (PMGT) de INIA cuando se presentaban infecciones, generalmente tardías, era eliminar las plantas o líneas con alta susceptibilidad, pero no se utilizaban fuentes de resistencia específicas en cruzamientos ni se seleccionaba por resistencia en el germoplasma de mejoramiento. A partir de 2017 se dispone de información fenotípica del comportamiento frente a RE del germoplasma utilizado por el PMGT, pero no se han realizado estudios sobre la base genética de resistencia a RE, por lo que partimos de una situación en la que disponemos de poca información genotípica sobre esta característica.

### **1.6. Resistencia genética como la mejor estrategia de control para la roya estriada**

La RE fue la primera enfermedad en la que se demostró que la resistencia del genotipo hospedero se heredaba de manera mendeliana (Biffen, 1905). La resistencia a RE puede clasificarse en dos grandes categorías: resistencia de plántula o de todas las etapas (del inglés ASR, *all-stage resistance*) y resistencia parcial (RP). La ASR se expresa a lo largo de todo el ciclo del cultivo y está asociada principalmente a genes de efecto

mayor, dominantes, de herencia cualitativa, los cuales siguen la relación gen por gen descrita por Flor (1955): cada gen de resistencia en el hospedero interactúa con un gen de avirulencia complementario en el patógeno. Cuando el hospedero posee el gen resistencia, y el patógeno, el gen complementario de avirulencia, la interacción hospedero-patógeno no es compatible. En los otros casos, cuando el hospedero no posee el gen de resistencia y cuando el patógeno posee el gen complementario de virulencia, la interacción es compatible. Un genotipo de trigo con múltiples genes de resistencia es susceptible si el patógeno combina virulencia sobre todos los genes presentes en el hospedero (Person, 1959).

La ASR, caracterizada por una respuesta de hipersensibilidad (Ayliffe et al., 2008), es típicamente específica para la(s) raza(s) del patógeno, y ha demostrado ser poco durable, ya que nuevas razas virulentas pueden superar su eficacia en poco tiempo.

En contraste, la RP se expresa en estadios posplántula y está controlada por genes menores de efecto aditivo, con herencia cuantitativa. Esta resistencia no detiene completamente la infección, pero reduce el progreso de la enfermedad mediante un desarrollo lento del patógeno (enroyamiento lento), caracterizado por períodos de latencia prolongados, menor número y tamaño de uredinias y baja producción de esporas. La RP es generalmente no específica para una determinada raza y se considera más durable, ya que no se ha registrado adaptación del patógeno a este tipo de resistencia. Para alcanzar niveles cercanos a la inmunidad, se requiere la acumulación de múltiples genes RP (4 a 6) (Bhavani et al., 2011; R. Liu et al., 2020; Singh et al., 2000).

Hasta la fecha, se han catalogado 81 genes de resistencia a RE (*Yr*), distribuidos en dieciséis de los veintiún cromosomas del trigo (MASWheat, 2025; McIntosh et al., 2018; Tong et al., 2024), muchos de ellos provenientes de especies emparentadas. La mayoría corresponden a genes ASR, que expresan hipersensibilidad y confieren resistencia eficaz pero temporal, por ser genes específicos a determinada raza. La combinación de múltiples genes ASR puede extender la durabilidad, ya que la aparición de razas virulentas requeriría mutaciones simultáneas en varios loci del patógeno.

Por otro lado, los genes RP no solo proporcionan resistencia duradera a RE, sino que algunos también confieren resistencia pleiotrópica a otras enfermedades foliares importantes, como roya del tallo (*Sr*), roya de la hoja (*Lr*) y oídio (*Pm*). Ejemplos bien conocidos de estos genes pleiotrópicos incluyen *Yr18/Lr34/Sr57/Pm38*, *Yr29/Lr46/Sr58/Pm39*, *Yr30/Lr27/Sr2* y *Yr46/Lr67/Sr55/Pm46* (Dyck et al., 1966; Hiebert et al., 2010; Mago et al., 2011; Singh et al., 1998). Su acumulación en los

cultivares de trigo representa una estrategia eficaz y sostenible para el control de RE y otras enfermedades.

En el caso de RP, los fenotipos asociados son difíciles de identificar y este tipo de resistencia es enmascarada por la presencia de genes ASR efectivos, por lo que el uso de marcadores moleculares puede acelerar su selección durante el proceso de mejoramiento. Se han identificado marcadores moleculares ligados a genes específicos de resistencia a las royas del trigo, los cuales pueden ser utilizados para la implementación de selección asistida en los programas de mejoramiento. En el caso de RE, se cuenta con marcadores moleculares para varios de los genes ASR y para los genes de RP (MASWheat, 2025).

En general, la RP a RE está asociada a RP a roya de la hoja (Singh, 1992), por lo que se presume que el uso creciente de RP durable a roya de la hoja también incrementará el nivel de RP a RE (Germán et al., 2007). Sin embargo, no se conoce la contribución relativa de los genes de RP a RE en nuestra región.

### **1.7. Principales herramientas para el desarrollo de variedades de trigo resistentes**

El uso de marcadores moleculares ha demostrado ser valioso en el mejoramiento por resistencia a enfermedades (Bernardo, 2008), al permitir una mayor eficiencia en el proceso de mejoramiento, ya que evita la redundancia de utilizar materiales portadores de los mismos genes y facilita la identificación de nuevas fuentes para utilizar para ampliar la diversidad genética.

Las herramientas biotecnológicas permiten el estudio de la resistencia basada en genes que determinan ASR y RP mediante diferentes estrategias de análisis genético molecular. El mapeo de regiones genómicas asociadas a caracteres de variación cuantitativa o análisis de locus cuantitativo (QTL), basado en polimorfismos entre los padres de un cruzamiento, es una herramienta de análisis estadístico que vincula información fenotípica y genotípica para explicar la base genética de la variación en rasgos complejos. El análisis de QTL basado en polimorfismos en poblaciones biparentales ha sido ampliamente utilizado para el estudio genético de la resistencia a las royas del trigo (Prins et al., 2011; Rosewarne et al., 2008; Singh y Herrera-Foessel, 2013).

La técnica de mapeo asociativo (GWAS, del inglés *genome-wide association study*) es una estrategia de análisis que se basa en el desequilibrio de ligamiento presente en una población y estudia la asociación entre marcadores moleculares y características fenotípicas de interés. Una asociación estadísticamente significativa indica que el marcador está en desequilibrio de ligamiento con una región del genoma involucrada en

la expresión del fenotipo de interés (QTL, del inglés *quantitative trait loci*); el desequilibrio puede deberse a la proximidad física entre marcador y QTL (Schmid y Bennewitz, 2017).

La identificación de QTL mediante GWAS requiere de una población de genotipos diversos fenotipados para la variable de interés, información de marcadores moleculares y el uso de herramientas estadísticas, como modelos mixtos, que permiten considerar la estructura genética de la población para eliminar falsos positivos o asociaciones significativas no debidas a la existencia de un ligamiento físico entre marcadores y QTL (Pritchard et al., 2000; Zhu y Yu, 2009). GWAS se ha utilizado con éxito en trigo (Crossa et al., 2007; Maccaferri et al., 2015), que es una especie de genoma complejo. El GWAS tiene poder limitado para detectar variantes alélicas raras, presentes en baja proporción (Brachi et al., 2011; Wallace et al., 2014; Zuk et al., 2014) o loci con múltiples variantes alélicas (Zhang et al., 2012). A pesar de estas limitaciones, GWAS ha sido utilizado exitosamente para mapeo de QTL asociados a resistencia a RE (Maccaferri et al., 2015; Rosewarne et al., 2013; F. -P. Yuan et al., 2018). Mediante la utilización de ambas metodologías (mapeo en poblaciones biparentales y GWAS), durante los últimos dieciocho años se identificaron más de 160 QTL en 49 regiones distribuidas en los veintiún cromosomas de trigo.

La dificultad de detectar variantes presentes en baja proporción en una determinada población se debe a la necesidad de controlar la tasa de falsos positivos, al eliminar asociaciones marcador y QTL que no se deben a un ligamiento físico entre ambos (Brachi et al., 2010; Wallace et al., 2014; Zuk et al., 2014). Originalmente, la identificación de QTL se realizaba con el objetivo de obtener marcadores para selección asistida por marcadores (SAM) (Dekkers, 2004). La SAM comprende la selección de líneas por la presencia de marcadores asociados a QTL de efecto mayor sobre el fenotipo; no se utilizan marcadores que no están significativamente asociados a una característica (Crossa et al., 2017). Los intentos de mejorar caracteres de herencia cuantitativa mediante el uso de SAM han tenido escaso éxito debido a la dificultad de encontrar el mismo QTL en múltiples entornos (debido a QTL por interacciones ambientales) o en diferentes trasfondos genéticos (Bernardo, 2016). El uso de modelos de predicción que utilizan la información del genoma completo generalmente tiene mayor poder para capturar loci de efectos pequeños que SAM (Heffner et al., 2009), más aún en el mejoramiento para características complejas que son controladas por muchos genes de efecto menor (Bernardo, 2008; Cerrudo et al., 2018; Lorenz et al., 2011; Mayor y Bernardo, 2009).

La predicción genómica (PG) se plantea como un método complementario a SAM en el uso de la información genética en programas de mejoramiento. La PG es posible dada la abundancia de polimorfismos de un solo nucleótido (SNP: *single nucleotide polymorphisms*) en el genoma (Mrode, 2014) y la drástica disminución en el costo de genotipado en los últimos años (Crossa et al., 2017), que alcanza un costo menor que el de fenotipado en algunos programas de mejoramiento (Bernardo, 2008). La PG es una estrategia de selección de individuos basada en modelos que utilizan la información de todos los marcadores moleculares de genoma y datos fenotípicos para la selección de individuos candidatos para ser seleccionados con base en sus valores genéticos estimados (Bernardo, 2016; CIMMYT [International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center], 2018; Crossa et al., 2016; Mrode, 2014; Schmid y Bennewitz, 2017).

Para realizar PG, una población que ha sido genotipada y fenotipada, denominada *población de entrenamiento*, se usa para entrenar o calibrar un modelo estadístico con el que luego se predicen los valores genéticos de los individuos de la población de predicción, que no han sido fenotipados, pero sí genotipados (Bassi et al., 2016). Previo a la aplicación de selección genómica en un programa de mejoramiento, es necesario evaluar la habilidad predictiva de los modelos de predicción genómica mediante estrategias de validación cruzada en una población genotipada y fenotipada para la variable que se quiere predecir (Crossa et al., 2017). Se predice que la ganancia genética anual al utilizar PG podría ser dos o tres veces mayor que para un programa de selección fenotípica convencional (Haile et al., 2020), debido a que se incrementa la ganancia genética por unidad de tiempo, al acortar la duración y el número de ciclos de mejoramiento e incrementa la precisión de las evaluaciones a campo. Se espera que la PG permita una reducción en el costo y tiempo de desarrollo de cultivares (Crossa et al., 2017; Jannink et al., 2010). La PG en el mejoramiento genético para resistencia a enfermedades en cultivos ha sido utilizada en diversos trabajos en los últimos años (Poland y Rutkoski, 2016), en particular para caracteres de herencia cuantitativa, siendo el patosistema de las royas del trigo uno de los más estudiados (Daetwyler et al., 2014; Ornella et al., 2017; Rutkoski et al., 2014, 2015, 2016). La PG para resistencia a royas en trigo permitiría reducir el largo de los ciclos de selección en programas de mejoramiento y contribuir a piramidar genes de APR (Rutkoski et al., 2011).

## **1.8. Mejoramiento genético por resistencia a royas en Uruguay**

En el PMGT del INIA se está intentando incorporar resistencia durable a royas con el objetivo de incrementar la vida útil de las variedades. Hay muy escasa información sobre la base genética de resistencia a RE en el germoplasma del PMGT de INIA, basada en la información sobre los genes que confieren también resistencia a roya de la hoja. Para diseñar una estrategia de mejoramiento por resistencia, es fundamental conocer la identidad de los genes o regiones genómicas que confieren resistencia en los materiales utilizados, lo que permite ser más eficiente en el proceso de mejoramiento y evita la redundancia de utilizar materiales portadores de los mismos genes y facilitar la identificación de nuevas fuentes a utilizar para ampliar la diversidad genética, aspecto relevante para el caso de patógenos altamente variables como *Pst*.

El gen *Yr18/Lr34* y otros genes que confieren RP están ampliamente distribuidos en el germoplasma de Centro Internacional de Mejoramiento de Maíz y Trigo (CIMMYT) (Singh, Huerta-Espino et al., 2011) que es utilizado en el PMGT de INIA. Se ha confirmado la presencia de *Yr18* en cultivares liberados por PMGT de INIA (Germán y Kolmer, 2012, 2014) y líneas avanzadas del programa (Paula Silva, comunicación personal, 20 de mayo de 2024).

## **1.9. Problema a abordar**

La ocurrencia de epidemias asociadas a la presencia de nuevas razas agresivas de *Pst* en la región, la posible sobrevivencia durante el verano del patógeno en zonas dentro o cercanas al área del cultivo y la constatación de infecciones que provocaron pérdidas importantes en materiales susceptibles indican con alta probabilidad que la RE continuará teniendo gran importancia económica, se presentará con frecuencia y causará daños de magnitud cuando no sea controlada con fungicidas.

La disponibilidad de cultivares resistentes es la medida de control más sustentable. Se debe comenzar a trabajar en este tema lo antes posible, intentar abarcar una amplia gama de recursos genéticos y obtener la mayor información posible para desarrollar germoplasma adaptado resistente. El proceso de mejoramiento genético insume varios años desde que se realiza un cruzamiento hasta liberar cultivares, por lo que la disponibilidad de cultivares resistentes con alto potencial de rendimiento y la calidad requerida por el mercado será a mediano plazo. El objetivo general del proyecto es

contribuir a la sustentabilidad de la producción nacional de trigo al aportar materiales resistentes, información sobre la base de resistencia a RE y la variabilidad del patógeno.

### **1.10. Hipótesis**

Las epidemias recientes de RE en Uruguay están asociadas a la introducción de razas de *Pst* provenientes de otros continentes, que han migrado y se han establecido en la región.

El germoplasma nacional de trigo contiene regiones genómicas asociadas a la resistencia a RE. El apilado (o priamidización) de múltiples regiones de resistencia en una misma línea permitirá alcanzar niveles elevados de resistencia, lo que las convierte en recursos valiosos para el desarrollo de cultivares resistentes en el marco del PMGT.

El comportamiento fenotípico de líneas de trigo frente a RE podría ser predicho mediante el uso de modelos de predicción basados en información genómica. La incorporación de información genómica adicional, como marcadores asociados a QTL de resistencia a RE mejorarán la precisión de los modelos de predicción genómica.

### **1.11. Objetivo general**

Contribuir al incremento y la sustentabilidad de la producción de trigo en Uruguay a través del desarrollo de materiales resistentes a roya esriada.

### **1.12. Objetivos específicos**

Identificar las razas de *Pst* presentes en Uruguay y nuevas razas que puedan aparecer durante la ejecución del proyecto mediante fenotipos de avirulencia/virulencia e instrumentar la asignación de los aislamientos a linajes de referencia internacional mediante genotipado con marcadores microsatélites.

Identificar regiones genómicas asociadas con la resistencia a RE en un panel de materiales diversos de trigo a través de GWAS y evaluar la precisión de modelos de predicción genómica para la resistencia a RE en líneas de trigo.

Estos esfuerzos tienen el objetivo de aportar información y materiales para el control de RE de trigo con base en resistencia genética, considerada la mejor estrategia de control por su menor impacto económico y ambiental asociado a la reducción del uso de fungicidas.

### **1.13. Estructura de la tesis**

El capítulo 1 contiene una introducción general que abarca desde la importancia y contexto de la producción de trigo hasta la situación y perspectivas de la RE en la región, que lleva a las hipótesis y objetivos de esta tesis de doctorado.

El capítulo 2 desarrolla los objetivos específicos vinculados al estudio de la diversidad del patógeno *Pst*, cuyos resultados están publicados en Riella, V., Rodríguez-Algaba, J., García, R., Pereira, F., Silva, P., Hovmöller, M.S. y Germán, S. (2024). New races with wider virulence indicate rapid evolution of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in the Southern Cone of America. *Plant Disease*, 108(8), 2454-2461 (<https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-24-0320-RE>).

El capítulo 3 trata sobre la identificación de regiones genómicas asociadas a la resistencia a RE y la implementación de modelos de PG y sus resultados se encuentran publicados en Riella, V., Lado, B., Condón, F., Pritsch, C., Quincke, M., Kavanová, M., García, R., Pereira, F., Pérez, N., Castro, A., Gutiérrez, L., Germán, S. y Silva, P. (2025). Wheat yellow rust in Uruguay: understanding the genetic resistance in a panel of breeding and commercial germplasm. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 138, 145 (<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-025-04937-5>).

El capítulo 4 presenta resultados y discusión general de todos los estudios realizados.

En el capítulo 5 se presentan las conclusiones generales del trabajo.

## **2. Nuevas razas con mayor espectro de virulencia indican una rápida evolución de *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* en el Cono Sur de América**

### **2.1. Resumen**

La roya amarilla o roya estriada del trigo, causada por *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), es una de las enfermedades más devastadoras del trigo en el mundo. Las poblaciones de *Pst* están compuestas por múltiples grupos genéticos, cada uno portador de una o más razas caracterizadas por diferentes combinaciones de genes de avirulencia/virulencia sobre genotipos específicos de trigo. Desde las graves epidemias de 2017, la roya amarilla se ha convertido en la enfermedad foliar del trigo de mayor importancia económica en Uruguay. Se caracterizó fenotípicamente un conjunto de 124 aislados de *Pst* recolectados en campos de trigo en Uruguay entre 2017 y 2021, y 27 de esos aislados fueron posteriormente investigados en profundidad mediante análisis adicionales de genotipado molecular y fenotipado de razas. Se identificaron tres grupos genéticos: *PstS7*, *PstS10* y *PstS13*, de los cuales *PstS13* el más prevalente. Se detectaron dos razas previamente reportadas en Europa, Warrior (*PstS7*) y Benchmark (*PstS10*), en cuatro y dos aislados, respectivamente. Una tercera raza conocida como Triticale2015 (*PstS13*), detectada por primera vez en Europa en 2015 y en Argentina en 2017, fue identificada en ocho aislados. Se detectó virulencia adicional sobre *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27* o *Yr32* en tres nuevas variantes dentro de *PstS13*. La identificación de estas tres nuevas razas, que no han sido reportadas fuera de Sudamérica, proporciona evidencia sólida de la evolución local de la virulencia en *Pst* durante los recientes años de epidemia.

**Palabras clave:** roya amarilla (estriada) de trigo, fenotipado de razas, caracterización genética, trigo

## New Races with Wider Virulence Indicate Rapid Evolution of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in the Southern Cone of America

### 2.2. Abstract

Wheat yellow or stripe rust, caused by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), is one of the most devastating diseases of wheat worldwide. *Pst* populations are composed of multiple genetic groups, each carrying one or more races characterized by different combinations of avirulence/virulence genes on specific wheat genotypes. Since the severe epidemics in 2017, yellow rust has become the most economically important wheat foliar disease in Uruguay. A set of 124 *Pst* isolates collected from wheat fields in Uruguay between 2017 and 2021 were characterized phenotypically and 27 of those isolates were subsequently investigated in-depth by additional molecular genotyping and race phenotyping analyses. Three genetic groups were identified, i.e., *PstS7*, *PstS10* and *PstS13*, being *PstS13* the most prevalent. Two races previously reported in Europe, Warrior (*PstS7*) and Benchmark (*PstS10*), were detected in four and two isolates, respectively. A third race known as Triticale2015 (*PstS13*), first detected in Europe in 2015 and in Argentina in 2017, was detected in eight isolates. Additional virulence to *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27* or *Yr32* was detected in three new race variants within *PstS13*. The identification of these three new races, which have not been reported outside South America, provides strong evidence of the local evolution of virulence in *Pst* during the recent epidemic years.

**Keywords:** Yellow (stripe) rust, race typing, genotypic characterization, wheat

### 2.3. Introduction

Wheat yellow (stripe) rust, caused by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), is one of the most devastating diseases of wheat worldwide (Chen et al. 2014; Wellings 2011; Stubbs 1985; Beddow et al. 2015). *Pst* is favored by relatively low temperatures of 10–15°C and may cause very significant grain yield losses in susceptible cultivars (Chen 2005; Carmona et al. 2019; Roelfs et al. 1992). Historically, *Pst* has mainly been a problem in cool climates, however, since 2000, the pathogen has gained increased tolerance to higher temperatures and become an increasing problem in areas normally considered too warm for *Pst* establishment (Wellings 2007; Milus et al. 2009). Moreover, *Pst* epidemics originating from distant geographical areas have been reported, either as an incursion to new regions where it was previously absent or as a re-emergence of new

races with increased aggressiveness (Bahri et al. 2009; Hovmöller et al. 2023b). As a consequence, *Pst* epidemics have been an increasing problem threatening global wheat production (Boshoff et al. 2002; Ali et al. 2014; Hovmöller et al. 2016).

*Pst* was detected for the first time in Uruguay and Argentina in 1929 (Rudolf and Job 1931). During 1929 and 1930, *Pst* caused widespread epidemics through most of the Southern Cone region, causing extremely high yield losses (Boerger 1934; Vallega 1938). From its first detection and until 2016, *Pst* occurred sporadically, rarely reaching epidemic levels in Uruguay (Germán and Caffarel 1999; Germán et al. 2007, 2018). Since 2017, *Pst* has caused generalized epidemics in Uruguay and Argentina (Germán et al. 2018, 2021; Carmona and Sautua 2018; Campos 2020). *Pst* is currently the most economically important wheat foliar disease, requiring the highest number of fungicide applications relative to other prevalent diseases. This is probably due to the earlier onset of the disease during the growing season and because more than 50% of the wheat area has been deployed with susceptible or moderately susceptible cultivars (Silva et al., 2023). To control *Pst*, farmers typically spray two fungicide applications each growing season to obtain adequate disease control. The most susceptible wheat cultivars to *Pst* included in the National Cultivar Evaluation trials in Uruguay, had grain yield losses of up to 82% in 2017 comparing trials with and without fungicide application (Germán et al. 2018). Additionally, in Argentina, *Pst* races have overcome the resistance of most of the locally adapted cultivars (Carmona et al. 2019).

Mutations and subsequent selection are considered the main driving forces that generates new races with virulence to the deployed host resistance genes (de Vallavieille-Pope et al. 2012; Hovmöller and Justesen 2007). Sexual recombination is another mechanism that may generate variability in *Pst*, which has been reported under experimental conditions involving the alternate host *Berberis spp.* (Rodríguez-Algaba et al. 2014, 2020), however, rarely reported under natural conditions. As these alternate hosts are not present in Uruguay, sexual recombination is thought to have no impact as a source of new variability locally, leading to the assumption of a strongly clonal *Pst* population in Uruguay as reported for other regions (Ding et al. 2021; Hovmöller et al. 2002).

Races of *Pst* are characterized phenotypically through their avirulence/virulence pattern to *Yr* resistance genes. Additionally, the *Pst* genetic diversity can be studied using microsatellite molecular markers to assign the different *Pst* isolates to different genetic groups (Bai et al. 2021; Sharma-Poudyal et al. 2020; Walter et al. 2016; Ali et al. 2017),

allowing a better understanding of the evolutionary and dispersal dynamics of the pathogen (Thach et al. 2016; Ali et al. 2014; Ding et al. 2021).

Recent *Pst* epidemics worldwide and the spread of epidemics to new areas, where the disease was previously not relevant, make it urgent to understand the evolution of *Pst* races, their spread and establishment. Knowledge of the evolution of the pathogen virulence is a key factor in determining the best strategy to breed locally adapted cultivars with effective and durable resistance to *Pst*. In the present study, we examined the population structure of *Pst* in Uruguay based on samples collected from wheat fields between 2017 and 2021. The isolates were assigned to races to study the diversity for virulence. Subsets of isolates were genotyped and assigned to internationally defined genetic groups, which allowed interpretation of the results in a wider geographical and evolutionary context. The results have strong implications for prevention and control of rust diseases in wheat.

#### **2.4. Materials and methods**

A collection of 124 *Pst* isolates maintained at INIA-La Estanzuela (Colonia, Uruguay) was recovered from samples collected from spring bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) at different locations in the major wheat production area in Uruguay between 2017 and 2021. A set of 27 representative isolates were selected from the 124 *Pst* isolates based on the avirulence/virulence phenotypes observed at the preliminary race phenotyping (Table 1), sampled cultivars (when available), location and year (Supplementary material 1). From the 27 samples, 4 were collected in 2017, 5 in 2018, 2 in 2019, 11 in 2020 and 5 in 2021 (Supplementary material 1).

**Table 1.** Number of isolates with different virulence phenotypes for the 124 samples collected in Uruguay during 2017-2021, and number of isolates selected for in depth phenotypic analysis.

Virulence phenotype	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	Total	Selected for in depth analysis
1,2,3,4,NA,6,7,-,9,-,17,NA,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,Amb				22	22		1
1,NA,NA,NA,-,-,7,-,9,-,17,-,NA,-,NA,Sp,AvS,NA		5		4		9	4
1,2,3,4,NA,6,7,-,9,-,17,NA,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,-				4	4		0
-,NA,NA,NA,-,6,7,8,9,-,-,NA,-,NA,-,AvS,NA		7				7	4
-,2,-,-,NA,6,7,8,9,-,-,NA,-,-,-,AvS,-				3	3		1
-,NA,NA,NA,-,NA,7,NA,9,-,17,-,NA,-,NA,-,AvS,NA		3	3			6	4
-,NA,NA,NA,-,NA,7,NA,9,-,17,-,NA,-,NA,-,AvS,NA	2	2				4	2
-,NA,NA,NA,-,6,7,8,9,-,17,-,NA,-,32,-,AvS,NA			12		12		7
-,2,-,-,NA,6,7,8,9,-,17,NA,-,-,32,-,AvS,-				10	10		1
-,2,-,-,NA,6,7,8,9,-,17,NA,-,27,32,-,AvS,-				41	41		2
-,2,3,-,NA,6,7,8,9,-,17,NA,25,-,32,-,AvS,-				6	6		1

Note. Figures and abbreviations indicate virulence to yellow rust resistance genes *Yr1*, *Yr2*, *Yr3*, *Yr4*, *Yr5*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr8*, *Yr9*, *Yr10*, *Yr15*, *Yr17*, *Yr24*, *Yr25*, *Yr27*, *Yr32*, Spalding Prolific (*Sp*), Avocet S (*AvS*) and Ambition (*Amb*), respectively. The hyphen “-“ indicates avirulence. “NA” indicates that the Yr-gene was not included in the differential set.

#### 2.4.1. Sample recovery and race typing

The original samples, preserved at 5°C, were used to inoculate seedlings of susceptible wheat cultivar Morocco. A reduced differential set representing 13 R-genes (*Yr1*, *Yr5*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr8*, *Yr9*, *Yr10*, *Yr15*, *Yr17*, *Yr24*, *Yr27*, *Sp*, *AvS*) was used for preliminary race phenotyping of the 38 Pst isolates collected between 2017 and 2020. Additional 86 samples collected in 2021 were race phenotyped using an extended differential set representing 17 R-genes (*Yr1*, *Yr2*, *Yr3*, *Yr4*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr8*, *Yr9*, *Yr10*, *Yr15*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27*, *Yr32*, *Sp*, *AvS*, *Amb*). Based on these data (Table 1), 27 isolates (Supplementary material 1) were selected for in depth molecular genotyping and virulence phenotyping.

For the 27 selected isolates, infected leaves were collected separately and sent to the Global Rust Reference Center (GRRC) in Denmark following their standard practice recommendations for sample shipment. For isolate testing at the GRRC, the protocol described in Hovmöller et al. (2017) was used. Leaf segments were placed in Petri dishes with moist filter paper and incubated between 24h to 48h to promote spore production. Seedlings of wheat cultivars Morocco and Morocco/*Lr19* were used for multiplication of spores. Seedlings were grown in pots, 12–15 plants per pot, and treated with 5ml of 0.5%

Antergon MH180 (Nordisk Alkali, Randers, Denmark) to regulate plant growth and enhance spore production. Leaves with newly emerged urediniospores were gently rubbed on the wheat seedlings. Inoculated seedlings were misted with water and incubated in a dew chamber at 10–12°C in darkness for 24h, then transferred to spore-proof greenhouse cabins at 17°C during the day/12°C during the night with a 16h photoperiod of natural light and supplemental sodium light (100µmol/s/m) and 8h darkness, relative humidity of 70–80%. Pots were covered with cellophane bags (Helmut Schmidt Verpackungsfolien GmbH, Königswinter, Germany) prior to sporulation to prevent cross-contamination among isolates. Spores were harvested by shaking the plants inside the cellophane bag, and then transferred to cryovials. These were then dried in a desiccator for approximately three days and preserved at -80°C until further use.

The 27 isolates were phenotyped using a set of 24 wheat differential lines (Table 2). A supplementary test was carried out including additional lines for further confirmation of specific race variants. Previously characterized reference isolates of the genetic groups detected for the Uruguayan isolates were included as controls. Ten to twelve seeds of each wheat genotype were sown in 7×7×8cm pots with a 1:1 Pindstrup Substrate peat mix containing slow-release plant nutrients (Pindstrup Mose-brug A/S, Ryomgaard Denmark). Differential sets with one pot of each wheat genotype were placed in a tray and grown in spore-proof cabins in the greenhouse at 17°C day/12°C night temperature regime and inoculated approximately 12 days after sowing when the second leaf was half unfolded. Urediniospores were retrieved from -80°C and used for inoculation after heat shock treatment in a water bath at 40–42°C for 2min. Approximately 25mg of spores were suspended in 3ml engineered fluid 3M™ Novec™ 7100, (3M, St. Paul, MN, USA) and gently mixed. Wheat seedlings were spray inoculated using an airbrush spray gun (standard class, Revell GmbH, Bünde, Germany) in a laboratory fume hood. Seedlings were subsequently sprayed with mist water, incubated in a dew chamber, and transferred to the greenhouse under the same conditions described above. Infection type (IT) was scored on individual plants/leaves after 15–17 days. The first and the second leaves were scored separately using a 0–9 scale (McNeal et al. 1971), where scores between 7 and 9 indicated compatibility (virulence) and scores equal to or below 6 indicated incompatibility (avirulence).

**Table 2.** Wheat differential lines used for race typing of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* isolates.

Differential line	Yellow rust resistance genes ( <i>Yr</i> )	GRRC Standard set	Supplementary test
Chinese 166	1	x	
Kalyansona	2, +	x	x
Vilmorin 23	3, +	x	x
Hybrid 46	4, +	x	
Suwon	<i>Su</i>	x	
Heines Kolben	6, +	x	
Avocet <i>Yr6</i>	6, <i>AvS</i>	x	
Lee	7, +	x	
Avocet <i>Yr8</i>	8	x	
Avocet <i>Yr9</i>	9, <i>AvS</i>	x	
Moro	10	x	
Cortez	15	x	
VPM1	17, +	x	x
Avocet <i>Yr17</i>	17, <i>AvS</i>	x	x
TP 981	25, +	x	x
Spaldings Prolific	<i>Sp</i> , 25, +	x	x
Opata	27, 18, +	x	x
Avocet <i>Yr32</i>	32, <i>AvS</i>	x	x
Avocet S	<i>AvS</i>	x	x
Strubes Dickkopf	<i>Sd</i> , 25, +		x
Heines VII	2, 25, +		x
Carstens V	32, 25, +		x
Avocet <i>Yr27</i>	27, <i>AvS</i>		x
Heines Peko	2, 6, 25, +		x
Nord Desprez	3		x
Ambition	<i>Amb</i>	x	
Benchmark	unknown	x	
Kalmar	unknown	x	
Nemo	unknown	x	

#### 2.4.2. Genotypic characterization of isolates

Genomic DNA was extracted from leaf-infected segments according to manufacturer instructions for the Sbeadex® Mini Plant Kit (LGC Genomics, Germany) with an automated KingFisher™ Magnetic Particle Processor (Thermo Fisher Scientific, United States). The genotyping of the 27 isolates was based on 19 Simple Sequence Repeat (SSR) markers according to Rodriguez-Algaba et al. (2017). PCR size fractionation was performed on Applied Biosystems™ 3,730 DNA analyzer (Thermo Fisher Scientific) using the service at KIGene, Karolinska University Hospital, Stockholm, Sweden. The amplicons were visualized in GeneMarker® (Softgenetics), and allele sizes were manually scored using the GeneScan™ 600 Liz® Size Standard (Thermo

Fisher Scientific). This allowed a genetic grouping based on genotypic similarities, i.e., minor (or no) allele differentiation among individuals within a group, and major differences between groups, following the principles of Ali et al. (2017). Allele sizes detected for individual isolates and associated genetic groups are presented in Supplementary material 2.

## 2.5. Results

### 2.5.1. Preliminary race typing

The preliminary race typing results for the 124 samples are presented in Table 1. This showed 11 distinct virulence phenotypes with different degrees of differentiation regarding avirulence/virulence towards 10 resistance genes. The first three virulence phenotypes shared virulence to *Yr1*, *Yr7*, *Yr9* and *Yr17*, but differed on their compatibility on cultivar *Ambition*. A second group (rows 4 to 11 in Table 1), shared avirulence to *Yr1* and virulence to *Yr2*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr8*, *Yr9*, and *AvS*, but differed on their avirulence/virulence to *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr27*, *Yr25* and *Yr32*. Based on these results, 27 isolates representing virulence diversity, host cultivars, locations and years were selected to in depth genotyping and additional virulence testing.

### 2.5.2. *Pst* genetic groups

The genetic profiles for the 27 samples analyzed with the 19 SSRs were compared with reference genetic profiles belonging to genetic groups reported worldwide (Hovmöller et al. 2016; Ali et al. 2017). The 27 isolates were assigned to one of the previously reported genetic groups if their genetic profiles for the set of 19 SSRs matched the reference profile. Three different *Pst* genetic groups were detected in Uruguay (Supplementary material 2). *PstS13* was the most prevalent group with 78% of the isolates analyzed, followed by *PstS7* with 15% and *PstS10* with 8% (Table 3). The *PstS13* group was identified in samples collected from all sampling years, *PstS7* was found for the first time in 2018 and then in 2020 and 2021, and *PstS10* was only detected in 2020.

### 2.5.3. Race typing

The virulence phenotype of the 27 isolates and their corresponding genetic group are presented in Table 3. The primary results of the phenotyped isolates are presented in Supplementary material 3. Four isolates with virulence on *Yr1*, *Yr2*, *Yr3*, *Yr4*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr9*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr32*, *Sp*, *AvS*, and *Amb*, shared virulence phenotype with a reference

isolate of the “Warrior” race (*PstS7*). Two isolates were assigned to the “Benchmark” race (*PstS10*), which is characterized by avirulence to European cultivar Ambition and virulence to the European cultivar Benchmark. Four additional closely related virulence phenotypes were detected among the isolates belonging to *PstS13* (Table 4). Within *PstS13* group, a race virulent on *Yr2*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr8*, *Yr9* and *AvS* (Figure 1-a) was detected in 2017 and 2018, which corresponded to the original Triticale2015 race. The supplementary virulence test allowed the verification of three new race variants (Table 4). One variant, first detected in 2019, had gained virulence on *Yr17* and *Yr32*; a second variant, collected in 2020, had additional virulence on *Yr27* and a third variant, collected in 2021, was virulent on *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25* and *Yr32*, in addition to the virulence detected in the original Triticale2015 race.

**Table 3.** Number of isolates of different genetic groups and virulence phenotypes for samples collected in Uruguay during 2017-2021

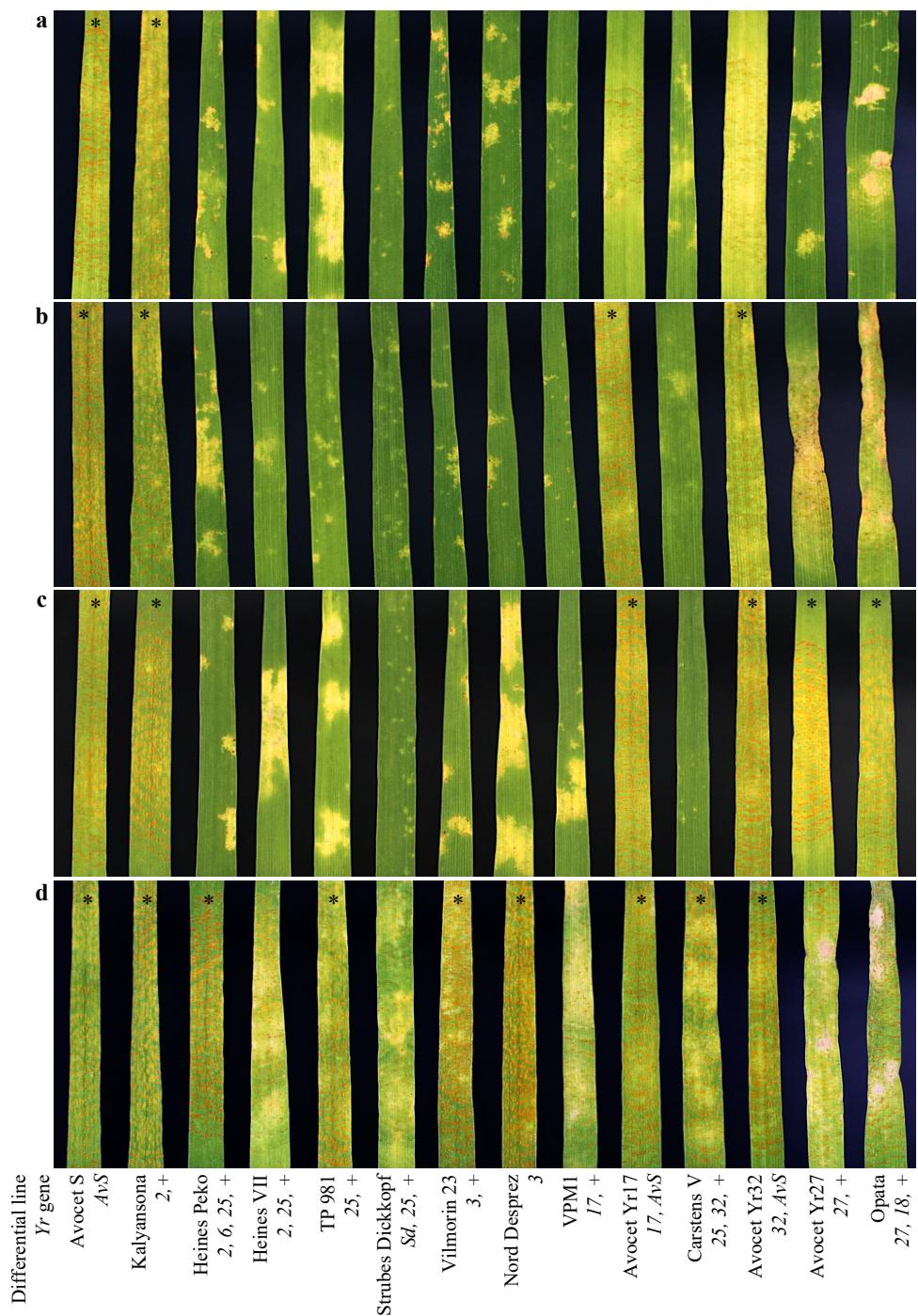
Genetic group	Race	Virulence phenotype	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
<i>PstS7</i>	Warrior	<i>1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,Amb</i>		1		2	1
<i>PstS10</i>	Benchmark	<i>1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,-</i>			2		
	Triticale2015	<b>a</b> <i>-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,-,-,-,AvS,-</i>		4	4		
		<b>b</b> <i>-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,-,17,-,-,32,-,AvS,-</i>			2	6	3
<i>PstS13</i>		<b>c</b> <i>-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,-,17,-,27,32,-,AvS,-</i>				1	
		<b>d</b> <i>-,2,3,-,6,7,8,9,-,-,17,25,-,32,-,AvS,-</i>					1

Note. Virulence phenotype numbers indicate virulence to yellow rust resistance genes: *Yr1*, *Yr2*, *Yr3*, *Yr4*, *Yr6*, *Yr7*, *Yr8*, *Yr9*, *Yr10*, *Yr15*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27*, *Yr32*, Spalding Prolific (*Sp*), Avocet S (*AvS*) and Ambition (*Amb*), respectively. The hyphen “-“ indicates avirulence. Letters **a-d** indicate different virulence phenotypes within genetic group *PstS13*. All isolates belonging to genetic group *PstS10* were virulent on differential line Benchmark.

**Table 4.** Infection types on *Pst* differential lines of *PstI3* variants tested in Supplementary test.

Variety =>	Avocet S	Strubes Dickkopf	Spaldings Prolific	Kalyansona	Heines Peko	Heines VII	Nord Desrez	Vilmorin 23	VPM1	TP 981	Avocet <i>Yr17</i>	Carstens V	Avocet <i>Yr32</i>	Avocet <i>Yr27</i>	Opata	Race
<i>Yr</i> -genes =>	<i>AvS</i>	<i>Sd,25</i>	<i>Sp,25,+</i>	<i>2,+</i>	<i>2,6,25,+</i>	<i>2,25,+</i>	<i>3,+</i>	<i>3,+</i>	<i>17,+</i>	<i>25,+</i>	<i>AvS,17</i>	<i>25,32,+</i>	<i>AvS,32</i>	<i>AvS,27</i>	<i>I8,27,+</i>	
DK69	7	1	5,6,7	7	2	1	2	1	0,1	2	0	0,1	0,2,3	0	2,3,4	Triticale 2015 a
UY147	7	1	5,6	7	2	1	2	1	1	2,3,4	0	0,1	2,3	0	1,2,3	Triticale 2015 a
UY150	7	1	5,6,7	7	2	1	2	1	1	2,3,4	0,1,2	0,1,2	2,3	0,1	0,1,2	Triticale 2015 a
UY152	7	1	5,6,7	7	2	1	2	1	0,1	2,3,4	0,1,2	0,1,2	2,3	0,1	0,1,2	Triticale 2015 a
UY158	7	1	5,6,7	7	2	1	2	1	0,1	2	7	0,1	7	3,4	4,5	Triticale 2015 b
UY168	7	1	5,6,7	7	2	1	2	1	0,1	2	6,7	0,1,2	7	7	7	Triticale 2015 c
UY623	7	2,3	6,7	7	7	5,6	7	5,6	2,3	7	7	6,7	7	4,5,6	4,5	Triticale 2015 d

Note. The first and the second leaves were scored using a 0–9 scale (McNeal et al. 1971), scores between 7 and 9 indicate compatibility (virulence), and scores equal to or below 6 indicate incompatibility (avirulence). Letters a-d indicate different virulence phenotypes within genetic group *PstS13*.



**Figure 1.** *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* infections on differential lines for the four different races (**a-d**) within Triticale2015 race (*PstS13* genetic group). Original Triticale2015 race (**a**), races with additional virulence to *Yr17* and *Yr27* (**b**); to *Yr17*, *Yr27* and *Yr32* (**c**), and *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25* and *Yr32* (**d**), respectively. \*: Compatible interaction (infection type 7-9)

## 2.6. Discussion

The Uruguayan collection of *Pst* isolates composed of 124 samples collected between 2017 and 2021 was preliminarily analyzed for virulence phenotype characterization. Based on the preliminary phenotypic results, a set of 27 isolates was analyzed in depth genetically and phenotypically. The set was considered representative of a local *Pst* population based on sampled cultivar, collection year, location and preliminary race typing. The virulence and genotypic profiles allowed assignment to races within *PstS7*, *PstS10* and *PstS13* genetic groups, some of which were previously reported as responsible for severe epidemics in the last decade (Beddow et al. 2015; Sørensen et al. 2014; Hovmöller et al. 2016; Ali et al. 2017). Races previously described in Europe within each genetic group, were detected in this study, i.e., Warrior (*PstS7*), Benchmark (*PstS10*) and Triticale2015 (*PstS13*). Triticale2015, first detected in Europe in 2015 (Hovmöller et al. 2018) and in Argentina in 2017 (Carmona et al. 2019), was found in several of the *Pst* isolates. Additionally, three new race variants within the *PstS13* genetic group were also identified. These results provide strong evidence not only of migration and establishment of the disease in regions where *Pst* was not previously widespread but also revealed the emergence of new race variants with wider virulence indicating the existence of regional evolution of *Pst*.

The appearance in the Southern Cone of America of *Pst* genetic groups previously reported in Europe may be associated with human activities (Zadoks 1961; Stubbs 1985; Brown and Hovmöller 2002; Wellings 2007; Ali et al. 2014) and/or long distance wind dispersal (Zadoks 1961; Brown and Hovmöller 2002). Argentina and Uruguay are located in the same rust epidemiological zone (Rajaram and Campos 1974), where there are no geographical barriers for urediniospores dispersal, which likely explains the almost simultaneous development of severe epidemics in both countries (Campos et al. 2016; Carmona et al. 2019; Germán et al. 2018). More recently *Pst* was detected in Paraguay for the first time (Fernández-Gamarra et al. 2023) and in Brazil. Before 2017, *Pst* did not cause severe epidemics in the epidemiological zone East of the Andes as the pathogen survived during the summer distant from the wheat crop regions (Germán et al. 2007). Since 2017, a relevant epidemiological change associated with the presence of *Pst* in Uruguay is the likely increased oversummering capacity of the pathogen. In fact, oversummering of the pathogen has been observed in the Argentinian wheat crop area,

which allows primary inoculum to infect crops earlier and thus cause severe epidemics not only in Argentina but also in Uruguay (Germán et al. 2018; Silva et al. 2023).

Among the three genetic groups detected in this study, *PstS7* and *PstS10* had the lowest prevalence. Since 2011 and 2012, both genetic groups have been associated with important epidemics with substantial economic losses in various parts of the world (Hovmöller et al. 2016; Hubbard et al. 2015). In Europe, new races from *PstS7* and *PstS10* genetic groups have been detected since 2011 and have replaced the previous pathogen population (Sørensen et al. 2014; Ali et al. 2017). So far, only one race has been described within the *PstS7* genetic group (Warrior race), which has spread from Europe to North Africa (Hovmöller et al. 2016) and South America (Hovmöller et al. 2023a). The genetic group *PstS10* has been the most prevalent genetic group in Europe from 2013 to 2022. One race has been prevalent within this genetic group, but some variants virulent to widely grown cultivars have been described (Hovmöller et al. 2020). In 2018, it was also detected in Australia (Ding et al. 2021; Park et al. 2020). Up to now, it has not yet been possible to differentiate the new race variants within *PstS10* by molecular techniques nor by standard wheat differential lines (Hovmöller et al. 2022). In terms of virulence, the races within *PstS10* are similar to the Warrior race (*PstS7*), except for their avirulence/virulence to the European wheat cultivars Warrior and Ambition (Hovmöller et al. 2020).

In this study, *PstS13* was the most prevalent genetic group. *PstS13* was first reported in Europe in 2015, mainly affecting triticale and durum wheat (Hovmöller et al. 2018). A single race within this genetic group is still prevalent in Europe although local variants have been observed (Hovmöller et al. 2018). The same genetic group caused severe epidemics on durum and bread wheat in Italy in 2017 (Hovmöller et al. 2018). A new *Yr10* virulent variant was detected in Poland in 2019 and in Germany in 2020 (Hovmöller et al. 2021). In Australia, *PstS13* was detected in 2018 and has become one of the most widespread genetic groups (Ding et al. 2021; Park et al. 2020). In South America, *PstS13* was reported as the prevalent genetic group in Argentina in 2017 and 2018 (Carmona et al. 2019; Hovmöller et al. 2018, 2019). Samples collected in Chile during 2018 were also assigned to this genetic group (Hovmöller et al. 2019). All samples from Argentina and Chile showed the same virulence phenotype as the original *PstS13* race reported in Denmark (Hovmöller et al. 2019, 2020). More recently, *PstS13* spread to Paraguay (Fernández-Gamarra et al. 2023). Since *PstS13* has been the most prevalent genetic group in South America accounting for severe *Pst* epidemics in the region, thus

new virulence variants could be expected based on previously reported high mutation rates in yellow/stripe rust (Hovmøller and Justesen 2007).

Here we report new race variants in South America with additional virulence within the *PstS13* genetic group. The emergence of new *Pst* races within the same genetic group is probably due to mutation and subsequent selection of races with virulence to the deployed host resistance genes as suggested by de Vallavieille-Pope et al. (2012) and Hovmøller and Justesen (2007). Through this mechanism, *Pst* isolates may acquire the ability to avoid recognition by resistance genes in host plants resulting in step-wise mutations (Hovmøller et al. 2002). Similar patterns have been observed in Australia, where the sexual cycle of *Pst* does not occur, and new races usually differ from existing races by virulence on a single resistance gene (Wellings and McIntosh 1990; Park 2015; Ding et al. 2021). The detection of new races in higher frequencies may be related to the presence of the corresponding resistance genes in wheat cultivars prevalent locally. The presence of new races with wider virulence was not associated to a dramatic change on field susceptibility of any of the widely grown cultivars. However, during 2017-2021 some cultivars changed their level of susceptibility from very low to intermediate (cv. Génesis 6.87, cv. Génesis 4.33 and cv. SYN 211) or from intermediate to high (cv. Algarrobo) (Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agropecuaria [INIA], Instituto Nacional de Semillas [INASE], 2023). The observed changes in the level of susceptibility is probably due to the presence of the newly detected *PstS13* race variants.

One possible pathway to explain the observed pathogen evolution in Uruguay starts with the original *PstS13* detected in samples from 2017 and 2018 (*PstS13a*, Table 3). *PstS13b*, detected in 2019, gained virulence on *Yr17* and *Yr32*. More recently, two new races emerged, *PstS13c* (year 2020), which gained virulence on *Yr27*, and the *PstS13d* (year 2021), which gained virulence on *Yr3* and *Yr25* in addition to the virulence pattern observed for *PstS13b*. The new *PstS13d* variant, virulent on both *Yr3* and *Yr25* could be the result of two subsequent single-set mutations. This hypothesis implies the existence of a race virulent on *Yr3* or *Yr25*, but it has not been detected in local surveys so far, which may be due to the small sample size or because it might have not been present in Uruguay. Another possible scenario of the appearance of *PstS13d* virulent on *Yr3* could be that this race variant was already present in the *PstS13* races, but not detectable by the differential lines used up to date. The detection of *PstS13d* with virulence to *Yr3* and *Yr25* allows a better interpretation of the genes that might be present in some of the differential lines. Differential lines Vilmorin 23 and Nord Desprez, both

carrying *Yr3* (Chen et al. 1996; Chen and Line 1993), resulted in a compatible interaction when tested with the *Yr25*-virulent race, which suggests that these differentials might also carry *Yr25*. The possible presence of *Yr25* in some differential lines, i.e., Carstens V, Spaldings Prolific and Strubes Dickkopf, was previously suggested (Calonnec and Johnson 1998; Eriksen et al. 2004; Calonnec et al. 2002). Following the assumption that differential lines carrying *Yr3* may also carry *Yr25*, indicate that *Yr3* is probably ineffective in previously reported *PstS13* races, which has been masked by a low IT conferred by the *Avr25/Yr25* phenotype. If the two *Yr3* differentials also carry *Yr25*, we cannot securely confirm virulence/avirulence for *Yr3* using the current differential lines, except for mutant isolates with virulence on *Yr25*. Interpretation of virulence entirely depends on knowledge about R-genes (known or unknown) in the differential lines, and many of the differential lines currently used could also contain other uncharacterized R-genes (Johnson 1992). In this context, the use of multiple differential lines representing each *Yr*-gene could be recommended for a more precise race typing analysis.

In this study, we were able to detect three widely spread *Pst* genetic groups. However, additional *Pst* genetic groups could have been undetected. For example, *PstS14* reported in Argentina in 2017 (Carmona et al. 2019), was not detected in Uruguay despite the geographical proximity of both countries. *PstS14* was first detected in Northern Africa and Europe in 2016, causing severe epidemics on bread wheat in Morocco in 2017 (Hovmöller et al. 2018). Future surveys, with a larger number of samples collected at a regional scale, could complement this work and provide further insights into the understanding of the current distribution of genetic groups in the Southern Cone of South America.

## 2.7. Conclusions

The hypothesis of initial migration of *Pst* into Southern Cone of America from distant pathogen sources confirmed the current epidemic outbreaks observed in the region. The identification of *Pst* races in Uruguay that were not previously described provides strong evidence of recent evolution of virulence of *Pst* in Uruguay and possibly Argentina, where the most severe epidemics occurred. The emergence of new races of *Pst* with wider virulence has implications for the management of the disease and plant breeding for disease resistance in Uruguay and neighboring countries. In the short term, local management of ongoing epidemics on susceptible wheat varieties is limited to fungicide spraying. However, the deployment of resistant wheat cultivars appears as the

most environmentally friendly strategy without additional cost for producers. The development of resistant cultivars implies permanent monitoring of the *Pst* races to generate cultivars with effective resistance to races present in a specific epidemiological zone. The occurrence of long-distance dispersal of races migrating from distant continents emphasizes the relevance of worldwide coordination of survey efforts. The new race variants reported in this work might migrate to other areas as well and potentially cause important yield losses in regions where cultivars that possess the overcome *Pst* resistance genes are deployed.

## 2.8. Literature Cited

- Ali, S., Gladieux, P., Leconte, M., Gautier, A., Justesen, A. F., Hovmøller, M. S., et al. 2014. Origin, Migration Routes and Worldwide Population Genetic Structure of the Wheat Yellow Rust Pathogen *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* ed. Bruce A. McDonald. PLoS Pathog. 10:e1003903.
- Ali, S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Sørensen, C. K., Hansen, J. G., Lassen, P., et al. 2017. Yellow rust epidemics worldwide were caused by pathogen races from divergent genetic lineages. Front. Plant Sci. 8:1–14.
- Bahri, B. A., Leconte, M., Ouffroukh, A., De Vallavieille-Pope, C., and Enjalbert, J. 2009. Geographic limits of a clonal population of wheat yellow rust in the Mediterranean region. Mol. Ecol. 18:4165–4179.
- Bai, Q., Wan, A., Wang, M., See, D. R., and Chen, X. 2021. Molecular characterization of wheat stripe rust pathogen (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) collections from nine countries. Int. J. Mol. Sci. 22.
- Beddow, J. M., Pardey, P. G., Chai, Y., Hurley, T. M., Kriticos, D. J., Braun, H. J., et al. 2015. Research investment implications of shifts in the global geography of wheat stripe rust. Nat. Plants. 1:1–5.
- Boerger, A. 1934. Consideraciones retrospectivas acerca de la primera aparición epidémica de la roya amarilla (*Puccinia glumarum* (Schm) Erikss. et Henn.) en el Río de la Plata. Rev. del Minist. Ind. 1:5–16.
- Boshoff, W. H. P., Pretorius, Z. A., and Van Niekerk, B. D. 2002. Establishment, distribution, and pathogenicity of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in South Africa. Plant Dis. 86:485–492.
- Brown, J. K. M., and Hovmøller, M. S. 2002. Aerial dispersal of pathogens on the global and continental scales and its impact on plant disease. Science (80-. ). 297:537–541.
- Calonnec, A., and Johnson, R. 1998. Chromosomal Location of Genes for Resistance to *Puccinia striiformis* in the Wheat Line TP1295 Selected from the Cross of Soissonais- Desprez with Lemhi. Eur. J. Plant Pathol. 104:835–847.
- Calonnec, A., Johnson, R., and De Vallavieille-Pope, C. 2002. Genetic analyses of resistance of the wheat differential cultivars Carstens V and Spaldings Prolific to two races of *Puccinia striiformis*. Plant Pathol. 51:777–786.

- Campos, P. 2020. Estado de Situación de las royas de trigo en Argentina. Campaña 2019. [https://inta.gob.ar/sites/default/files/inta\\_royas\\_trigo19\\_act20\\_campitos.pdf](https://inta.gob.ar/sites/default/files/inta_royas_trigo19_act20_campitos.pdf)
- Campos, P., Formento, N., Couretot, L. y Alberione, E. (2016). *Aparición epifítica de roya amarilla del trigo en la región pampeana argentina.* 1-5. [http://www.acopiadores.com/sites/default/files/noticias/inta\\_roya\\_amarilla\\_2016\\_trigo.pdf](http://www.acopiadores.com/sites/default/files/noticias/inta_roya_amarilla_2016_trigo.pdf)
- Carmona, M. A., and Sautua, F. J. 2018. Epidemias De Roya Amarilla Del Trigo. Nuevas Razas En El Mundo, Monitoreo Y Decisión De Uso De Fungicidas. Rev. Fac. Agron. UBA, Agron. y Ambiente. 38:37–58.
- Carmona, M. A., Sautua, F. J., Pérez-Hernández, O., Grossi, C., Vettorello, L., Milanesio, B., et al. 2019. Rapid emergency response to yellow rust epidemics caused by newly introduced lineages of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in Argentina. Trop. Plant Pathol. 44:385–391.
- Chen, W., Wellings, C., Chen, X., Kang, Z., and Liu, T. 2014. Wheat stripe (yellow) rust caused by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*. Mol. Plant Pathol. 15:433–446.
- Chen, X., Jones, S. S., and Line, R. F. 1996. Chromosomal location of genes for resistance to *Puccinia striiformis* in seven wheat cultivars with resistance genes at the *Yr3* and *Yr4* loci. Phytopathology. 86:1228–1233.
- Chen, X., and Line, R. F. 1993. Inheritance of stripe rust (yellow rust) resistance in the wheat cultivar Carstens V. Euphytica. 71:107–113.
- Chen, X. M. 2005. Epidemiology and control of stripe rust [*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*] on wheat. Can. J. Plant Pathol. 27:314–337.
- Ding, Y., Cuddy, W. S., Wellings, C. R., Zhang, P., Thach, T., Hovmøller, M. S., et al. 2021. Incursions of divergent genotypes, evolution of virulence and host jumps shape a continental clonal population of the stripe rust pathogen *Puccinia striiformis*. Mol. Ecol. :1–19.
- Eriksen, L., Afshari, F., Christiansen, M. J., McIntosh, R. A., Jahoor, A., and Wellings, C. R. 2004. Erratum: *Yr32* for resistance to stripe (yellow) rust present in the wheat cultivar Carstens V (Theoretical and Applied Genetics (2003) DOI: 10.1007/s00122-003-1456-0). Theor. Appl. Genet. 108:567–576.
- Fernández-Gamarra, M. A., Chávez, P., Cardozo Téllez, L., Scholz, R., Bobadilla, N., Vargas, M. J., et al. 2023. First Report of Yellow Rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) in Paraguay. Plant Dis. 107:558.

- Germán, S. E., Azzimonti, G., Castro, M., García, R., Quincke, M., and Pereyra, S. 2018. Roya estriada de trigo: epidemia en 2017 asociada a la presencia de razas agresivas del patógeno y sus posibles consecuencias. Rev. INIA-Nº 54. :36–41.
- Germán, S. E., Barcellos, A., Chaves, M., Kohli, M., Campos, P., and de Viedma, L. 2007. The situation of common wheat rusts in the Southern Cone of America and perspectives for control. Aust. J. Agric. Res. 58:620–630.
- Germán, S. E., and Caffarel, J. 1999. Roya estriada de trigo. Jorn. Cultiv. Invierno. INIA La Estanzuela, Colon. Uruguay. Ser. Act. Difusión No. 188. :25–32.
- Germán, S. E., Campos, P., Castro, M., Silva, P., García, R., and Pereyra, S. 2021. La roya estriada del trigo. ¿Una nueva realidad para el cultivo? Análisis del escenario regional y nacional y manejo. In *1a Jornada nacional de cultivos de invierno*. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h\\_4YBZXz4s](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h_4YBZXz4s)
- Hovmøller, M. S., and Justesen, A. F. 2007. Rates of evolution of avirulence phenotypes and DNA markers in a northwest European population of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*. Mol. Ecol. 16:4637–4647.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Justesen, A. F., and Brown, J. K. M. 2002. Clonality and long-distance migration of *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* in north-west Europe. Plant Pathol. 51:24–32.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., and Grønbech Hansen, J. 2020. *GRRC annual report 2019: Stem - and yellow rust genotyping and race analyses*. Slagelse, Denmark. Available at: [www.wheatrust.org](http://www.wheatrust.org).
- Hovmøller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., and Hansen, J. G. 2021. *GRRC report of yellow and stem rust genotyping and race analyses 2020*, Flakkebjerg, DK-4200 Slagelse, Denmark. Available at: [www.wheatrust.org](http://www.wheatrust.org).
- Hovmøller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Sørensen, C. K., Justesen, A. F., et al. 2022. *GRRC report of yellow and stem rust genotyping and race analyses 2021*. Available at: [www.wheatrust.org](http://www.wheatrust.org).
- Hovmøller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thatch, T., Sørensen, C. K., Justesen, A. F., et al. 2023a. *GRRC 2022 report of stem and yellow rust genotyping and race analyses*. Available at: [https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International\\_Services/Pathotype\\_YR\\_results/GRRC\\_annual\\_report\\_2022.pdf](https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International_Services/Pathotype_YR_results/GRRC_annual_report_2022.pdf).

- Hovmøller, M. S., Rodriguez-algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., and Hansen, J. G. 2018. *Report for Puccinia striiformis race analyses and molecular genotyping 2017*. Slagelse. Available at: <http://wheatrust.org/submission-of-isolates/>.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., and Hansen, J. G. 2019. *Report for Puccinia striiformis race analyses/molecular genotyping*. Slagelse. Available at: <http://wheatrust.org/submission-of-isolates/>.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., and Sørensen, C. K. 2017. Race Typing of *Puccinia striiformis* on Wheat. In *Wheat Rust Diseases: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology*, Methods in Molecular Biology, ed. Sambasivam Periyannan. New York, NY: Springer New York, p. 29–40. Available at: <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/978-1-4939-7249-4>.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Thach, T., and Justesen, A. F. 2023b. Global dispersal and diversity of rust fungi in the context of plant health. *Curr. Opin. Microbiol.* 71.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Walter, S., Bayles, R. A., Hubbard, A., Flath, K., Sommerfeldt, N., et al. 2016. Replacement of the European wheat yellow rust population by new races from the centre of diversity in the near-Himalayan region. *Plant Pathol.* 65:402–411.
- Hubbard, A., Lewis, C. M., Yoshida, K., Ramirez-Gonzalez, R. H., de Vallavieille-Pope, C., Thomas, J., et al. 2015. Field pathogenomics reveals the emergence of a diverse wheat yellow rust population. *Genome Biol.* 16:1–15.
- Johnson, R. 1992. Reflections of a plant pathologist on breeding for disease resistance, with emphasis on yellow rust and eyespot of wheat. *Plant Pathol.* 41:239–254.
- McNeal, F. H., Konzak, C. F., Smith, E. P., Tate, W. S., and Russell, T. S. 1971. A uniform system for recording and processing cereal research data. Agricultural Research Service United States Department of Agriculture.34:121-143.
- Milus, E. A., Kristensen, K., and Hovmøller, M. S. 2009. Evidence for increased aggressiveness in a recent widespread strain of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* causing stripe rust of wheat. *Phytopathology*. 99:89–94.
- Park, R. F. 2015. Long term surveys of pathogen populations underpin sustained control of the rust diseases of wheat in Australia. *J. Proc. R. Soc. New South Wales*. 148:15–27.
- Park, R. F., Ding, Y., Singh, D., Hovmøller, M. S., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., et al. 2020. Confirmation of the exotic origins of two pathotypes of the wheat stripe rust pathogen detected in 2017 and 2018 , and their impact. *Cereal Rust Rep. . Plant*

- Breed. Institute, Univ. Sydney. 17.
- Rajaram, S., and Campos, A. 1974. Epidemiology of wheat rusts in the western hemisphere. CIMMYT Res. Bull. 27.
- Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Hovmøller, M. S., and Justesen, A. F. 2020. Sexual recombination within the “Kranich” race of the yellow rust fungus *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* on *Berberis vulgaris*. Eur. J. Plant Pathol. 156:1169–1173.
- Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Sørensen, C. K., Labouriau, R., Justesen, A. F., and Hovmøller, M. S. 2017. Genetic diversity within and among aecia of the wheat rust fungus *Puccinia striiformis* on the alternate host *Berberis vulgaris*. Fungal Biol. 121:541–549 Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.funbio.2017.03.003>.
- Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Walter, S., Sørensen, C. K., Hovmøller, M. S., and Justesen, A. F. 2014. Sexual structures and recombination of the wheat rust fungus *Puccinia striiformis* on *Berberis vulgaris*. Fungal Genet. Biol. 70:77–85.
- Roelfs, A. P., Singh, R. P., and Saari, E. E. 1992. *Las royas del trigo: Conceptos y métodos para el manejo de esas enfermedades*. Mexico, D.F.: CIMMYT.
- Rudolf, W., and Job, M. 1931. La existencia de *Puccinia glumarum tritici* (Schmidt) Erikss. et Henn. en los países del Rio de la Plata. Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. 5:1363:1370.
- Sharma-Poudyal, D., Bai, Q., Wan, A., Wang, M., See, D., and Chen, X. 2020. Molecular characterization of international collections of the wheat stripe rust pathogen *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* reveals high diversity and intercontinental migration. Phytopathology. 110:933–942.
- Silva, P., Riella, V., García, R., Pereira, F., Pérez, N., Castro, M., et al. 2023. Roya estriada de trigo: una nueva realidad para el cultivo avances en el conocimiento para un manejo adecuado. Rev. INIA-Nº 73. :31–35.
- Sørensen, C. K., Hovmøller, M. S., Leconte, M., Dedryver, F., and De Vallavieille-Pope, C. 2014. New races of *puccinia striiformis* found in Europe reveal race specificity of long-term effective adult plant resistance in wheat. Phytopathology. 104:1042–1051.
- Stubbs, R. W. 1985. Stripe Rust. In *The Cereal Rusts*, eds. Alan P. Roelfs and William R. Bushnell. London: Academic Press, Inc.
- Thach, T., Ali, S., de Vallavieille-Pope, C., Justesen, A. F., and Hovmøller, M. S. 2016. Worldwide population structure of the wheat rust fungus *Puccinia striiformis* in the

- past. *Fungal Genet. Biol.* 87:1–8.
- de Vallavieille-Pope, C., Ali, S., Leconte, M., Enjalbert, J., Delos, M., and Rouzet, J. 2012. Virulence dynamics and regional structuring of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in France between 1984 and 2009. *Plant Dis.* 96:131–140.
- Vallega, J. 1938. Dos nuevas selecciones de trigo de origen híbrido inmunes a “*Puccinia glumarum*. ” *Rev. la Fac. Agron. (La Plata)*. 22:139–145.
- Walter, S., Ali, S., Kemen, E., Nazari, K., Bahri, B. A., Enjalbert, J., et al. 2016. Molecular markers for tracking the origin and worldwide distribution of invasive strains of *Puccinia striiformis*. *Ecol. Evol.* 6:2790–2804.
- Wellings, C. R. 2011. Global status of stripe rust: A review of historical and current threats. *Euphytica*. 179:129–141.
- Wellings, C. R. 2007. *Puccinia striiformis* in Australia: A review of the incursion, evolution, and adaptation of stripe rust in the period 1979–2006. *Aust. J. Agric. Res.* 58:567–575.
- Wellings, C. R., and McIntosh, R. A. 1990. *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* in Australasia: pathogenic changes during the first 10 years. *Plant Pathol.* 39:316–325.
- Zadoks, J. C. 1961. Yellow rust on wheat studies in epidemiology and physiologic specialization. *Tijdschr. Over Plantenziekten*. 67:69–256.

## 2.9. Supplementary material

- **Supplementary material 1.** Information of the 124 samples collected from spring-bread wheat in Uruguay during 2017-2021.

Collection year	Site	Region	Latitude	Longitude	Altitude	Variety	ID in set of 27
2017	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.596958	-57.697885	105		UY147
2017	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.887676	-58.365218	28		UY148
2017	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-33.077091	-58.054353	25		UY149
2017	Farmer Field	Florida					
2017	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY150
2017	Farmer Field	Florida					
2017	Farmer Field	San José					
2018	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	Ceibo	
2018	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.687306	-57.65625	70		UY151
2018	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	Fuste	
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY152
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	DM 1601 T	
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	Lalbahadur	
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	LE 2359	
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	LE2320 x Onix x Nogal	UY153
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	LE 2359	UY154
2018	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	LE2320 x Onix x Nogal	UY155
2019	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2019	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2019	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2019	Trial	Colonia	-32.679278	-57.648778	79	Fuste	UY156
2019	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	Fuste	UY157
2020	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.683049	-57.659589	87		UY158
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY159
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	Thatcher Lr19	UY160
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY161
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY162
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	Génesis687	UY163
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY164
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY165
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72		UY166
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	Klein Mercurio	UY167
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.336435	-57.712592	72	Klein Mercurio	UY168
2020	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80		
2021	Trial	Paysandú	-32.3766	-58.05849	47	Fuste	
2021	Trial	Paysandú	-32.3766	-58.05849	47	DM Catalpa	
2021	Farmer Field	Paysandú	-32.46941	-57.9316	40		
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	Ceibo	
2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-32.99775	-57.98839	74		

2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-32.99775	-57.98839	74	
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	Genesis638
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	Sauce
2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-32.71959	-57.73703	70	
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68283	-57.65931	87	Lenox
2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-32.86106	-57.98792	42	
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	Aca 2622
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-34.09457	-58.19048	26	Audaz
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.83092	-58.02348	35	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.632,370	-58.172,900	28	Ñandubay
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.696,170	-58.11001	25	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.52697	-58.13083	52	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Algarrobo
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Ceibo
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Fuste
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Kleinprometeo
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Kleinmercurio
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Genesis4.33
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Kleinnutria
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Aca908-zeus
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Buckcharrua
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Kleinseleniocl
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Kleincastor
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Lgarlask
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Tbioaudaz
2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.678	-57.56776	131	
2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.30554	-58.05686	54	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Sy110
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Nandubay
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Genesis5.28
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	LG_Arlask
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	LG_Arlask
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	LE_2375
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	83	LE_2466
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-34.34632	-57.37861	23	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-34.21795	-56.8822	104	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.886	-57.42167	170	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.92661	-57.71542	125	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.91192	-57.77362	117	Ceibo
2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.84344	-57.99096	82	
2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.84344	-57.99096	82	
2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.84344	-57.99096	82	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.79974	-58.10938	70	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.86845	-58.30331	47	

2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.70729	-58.33858	26	Berretin	
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-34.06558	-58.16997	49		
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-32.48164	-58.0044	33	SY_300	
2021	Trial	Paysandú	-32.3766	-58.05849	47	Baguette_11	
2021	Trial	Paysandú	-32.3766	-58.05849	47	Tijereta	
2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-32.7617	-57.5812	73		
2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-32.82484	-57.52861	51		
2021	Farmer Field	Flores	-33.60808	-56.99622	135		
2021	Farmer Field	Rio Negro	-33.06819	-57.24065	59		
2021	Farmer Field	Soriano	-33.85025	-57.33375	125		
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-33.89771	-57.41535	161		
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-34.05325	-58.21442	10		
2021	Farmer Field	Colonia	-34.3379	-57.75722	37		
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87		
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87	LE2466	
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87		
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87		
2021	Trial	Rio Negro	-32.68305	-57.65959	87		
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72	Nandubay	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33644	-57.71259	72		
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	Baguette620	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	LG_Arlask	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	Ñandubay	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	Genesis5.28	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34.33888	-57.72702	80	Ceibo	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34,339,500	-57.69539	65	Morocco	
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34,339,500	-57.69539	65	Morocco	UY169
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34,339,500	-57.69539	65	LE2407	UY170
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34,339,500	-57.69539	65	LE2145	UY171
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34,339,500	-57.69539	65	LE2418	UY172
2021	Trial	Colonia	-34,339,500	-57.69539	65	LE2469	UY173

- **Supplementary material 2.** Allele sizes for each SSRs and genetic group assignment of samples collected in Uruguay during 2017-2021.

Flourescence => Motif size => <b>Isolate ID</b>	Multiplex-1												Multiplex-2												Single		Single										
	6FAM 3bp NRJO4	6FAM 3bp NRJO24	VIC 3bp NRJN12	VIC 3bp NRJN8	NED 3bp NRJN13	NED 2bp NRJN3	PET 2bp NRJN11	PET 3bp NRJN6	6FAM 3bp NRJO21	6FAM 3bp NRJN10	6FAM 3bp NRJO18	VIC 2bp NWU-6	VIC 3bp NRJN4	NED 2bp NRJN5	NED 2bp NRJN9	PET 2bp NRJN5	PET 3bp NRWU-12	PET 2bp NRJO27	NED 2bp NRJN2	Genetic group																	
UY155	199	199	284	293	196	196	307	316	147	150	336	336	176	182	315	318	170	170	224	224	331	210	210	284	287	255	332	332	226	332	332	230	242	nd	nd	PstS7	
UY163	199	199	284	293	196	196	307	316	147	150	336	336	176	182	315	318	170	170	224	224	331	331	210	210	284	287	255	332	332	226	332	332	nd	nd	169	169	PstS7
UY165	199	199	284	293	196	196	307	316	147	150	336	336	176	182	315	318	170	170	224	224	331	331	210	210	284	287	255	332	332	226	332	332	242	242	nd	nd	PstS7
UY173	199	199	284	293	196	196	307	316	147	150	336	336	176	182	315	318	170	170	224	224	331	331	210	210	284	287	255	332	332	226	332	332	230	230	169	169	PstS7
UY161	199	202	275	284	196	196	307	307	147	150	336	336	176	176	315	318	170	170	224	224	331	337	210	210	284	287	255	332	334	226	330	332	232	232	183	183	PstS10
UY166	199	202	275	284	196	196	307	307	147	150	336	336	176	176	315	318	170	170	224	224	331	337	210	210	284	287	255	332	334	226	330	332	232	232	183	183	PstS10
UY147	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY148	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY149	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	nd	nd	169	169	PstS13
UY150	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY151	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY152	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY153	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY154	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY156	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY157	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY158	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY159	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY160	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY167	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY168	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY170	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY171	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY172	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY162	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY164	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13
UY169	199	205	272	284	196	196	304	307	150	150	336	336	172	176	315	315	170	176	224	224	331	337	210	210	287	287	255	332	332	226	328	332	230	230	169	169	PstS13

- **Supplementary material 3.** Infection types on *Pst* differential lines of *Pst* isolates collected in Uruguay during 2017-2021.

Variety =>	Chinese 166	Kalyansona	Vilmorin	Hybrid 46	Suwon	Heines Kolben	Avocet <i>Yr</i> 6	Lee <i>Yr</i> 8	Avocet <i>Yr</i> 9	Moro	Cortez	VPMI <i>Yr</i> 17	Avocet <i>Yr</i> 17	TP 981	Opata	Avocet <i>Yr</i> 32	Spaldings <i>Sp</i> , <i>25</i> ,+	Ambition <i>S</i>	Benchmark	Kalmar	KWS Nemo Zyatt	Virulence phenotype	Race			
Yr-genes =>	<i>I</i>	<i>2</i> , +	<i>3</i> , +	<i>4</i> , +	<i>Su</i>	<i>6</i> , +	<i>AvS</i> , <i>6</i>	<i>7</i> , +	<i>AvS</i> , <i>8</i>	<i>AvS</i> , <i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>17</i> , +	<i>AvS</i> , <i>17</i>	<i>25</i> , +	<i>18</i> , <i>27</i> , +	<i>AvS</i> , <i>32</i>	<i>Sp</i> , <i>25</i> , +	<i>AvS</i>	<i>Amb</i>						
UY155	8	8	6,7	5,6,7	8	8	8	1	8	1	1	7	7	7	3,4	7	7	8	7	7	4,5,6	7	3,4,5	1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,Amb	Warrior	
UY163	8	8	6,7	5,6	8	7	8	1	8	1	1	1	7,8	8	7	3,4	8	7	8	8	6,7	3,4,5	7	4,5,6	1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,Amb	Warrior
UY165	8	7	6,7	5,6	8	8	8	0	8	1	1	7	7	8	3	7	7	8	8	8	4,5,6	7	4,5,6	1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,Amb	Warrior	
UY173	7	7	7	5,6	8	8	8	1	8	1	1	7	7	7	3,4	8	7	8	7	7	5,6,7	7	4,5	1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,Amb	Warrior	
UY161	8	8	8	5,6	8	8	8	8	2,3	8	2,3	1	8	8	7	nd	7	6,7	8	3,4	7	3,4,5	6,7	2,3	1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,-	Benchmark
UY166	7	8	6,7	5	7	7	7	1	8	1	1	6,7	7	7	3,4	7	7	nd	7	7	4,5,6,7	6,7	3,4,5	1,2,3,4,6,7,-,9,-,17,25,-,32,Sp,AvS,-	Benchmark	
UY147	1	8	1	4,5	8	8	7	8	8	2,3	0,1	1	2,3	3,4,3	4	2,3	5,6,7	8	3,4	0,1	0,1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY148	1	7	1	2,3,4	7	8	7	8	8	7	2,3	1,2	1,2	2,3	3,4	4,5,6	2,3	5,6,7	7	4,5	1	0,1	1	2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015
UY149	1	8	1,2	3,4	8	8	7	8	8	2,3	1	1	2,3	3,4	5,6	3,4	5,6,7	7	4,5,6	0,1	0,1	0	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY150	1	8	1,2	3,4	7	8	8	8	8	2	1,2	1	2,3	3,4,5	4	3,4	5,6,7	8	4,5	2	1	1	1	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY151	1	8	1	3,4	8	8	7	8	8	7,8	2,3	1	1,2	2,3	3	3,4,5	4	6,7	7	5,6	0,1	0,1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015
UY152	1	8	1,2	4	8	8	8	8	8	8	3	1	1,2	1,2	3,4	4	2,3,4	5,6,7	8	5,6	1	1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015
UY153	1	8	1	3,4,5	8	8	8	8	8	2,3	0,1	1	1,2	3	3,4,5	4,5	5,6,7	8	5,6,7	1	1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY154	1	8	2,3	3,4	8	8	8	8	8	2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2	3,4	3,4,5	4	5,6,7	8	4,5,6	1	0,1	1,2	1	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY156	1	8	2	3,4	7,8	8	8	8	8	2	1	1,2	8	3,4	5,6	8	5,6,7	8	4,5	1	1	1,2	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY157	1	8	1	3,4	8	8	8	8	8	3,4,5	1	1,2	7	3,4	4,5	7	5,6,7	8	5,6	1	1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY158	1	8	2	4,5	7	8	8	8	8	2	2	2	7,8	2	4,5	8	5,6,7	8	5,6	1	1	nd	1	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY159	1	8	1,2	3,4	7	8	8	8	8	2	1,2	1,2,3	7,8	4,5	6	8	5,6,7	8	5,6	1	1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY160	1	8	1	3,4	7	7	8	8	7	8	2	1,2	1	8	5	6	8	5,6,7	8	5,6	1,2	1	1,2	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015
UY162	1	7	1	4,5	7	8	7	8	8	2,3	1	1,2	7	3,4	5	7	5,6,7	8	4,5,6	0,1	0,1	0,1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY164	1	8	1	3,4	8	8	8	8	8	2,3	1	1,2	7	3,4	6	8	5,6,7	8	4,5	1	0,1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY167	1	8	1,2	3,4	7,8	8	8	8	8	2,3	2	1,2	8	3,4	5	8	5,6,7	8	5,6	0,1	0,1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY170	1	8	1	3,4	7	7	7	7	7	2,3	1	1	7	2,3	6	7	5,6,7	7	4,5	1	0,1	1	2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY171	1	8	1,2	4	8	8	8	8	8	2,3,4	1	1	7	3	5	7	5,6,7	7	5,6	0,1	0,1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY172	1	8	1	2,3,4	8	8	8	8	8	2,3	1,2	1,2	7	2,3	5,6	7	5,6,7	7	4,5	0,1	0,1	1	1	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	
UY168	1	8	1,2	2,3,4	7,8	7	8	8	8	3	1	1,2	7	3,4	7	7,8	6	8	5,6	1	0,1	1	1,2	-,2,-,6,7,8,9,-,,-,-,-,AvS,-	Triticale2015	

Note. Race typing was performed using a 0–9 infection type scale (McNeal et al. 1971), scores between 7 and 9 indicate compatibility (virulence), and scores equal to or below 6 indicate incompatibility (avirulence)

### **3. Roya estriada de trigo en Uruguay: entendiendo la base genética de la resistencia en un panel de líneas de mejoramiento y comerciales**

#### **3.1. Resumen**

La roya estriada del trigo (RE), causada por *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), es una de las enfermedades más devastadoras que afectan al trigo en el mundo. Desde el año 2000, la RE se ha expandido hacia regiones donde anteriormente no se consideraba una enfermedad económicamente importante. La utilización de cultivares resistentes a RE sigue siendo la estrategia de control más efectiva y sostenible. En este estudio se conformó un panel de mapeo diverso con el objetivo de i) identificar regiones genómicas asociadas con la resistencia a RE mediante estudios de asociación de genoma completo (GWAS) y ii) evaluar la precisión de modelos de predicción genómica (PG) para la resistencia a RE. El panel, compuesto por 366 líneas de trigo que incluyen germoplasma del INIA-Uruguay y de otros programas de mejoramiento, fue fenotipado bajo inoculaciones artificiales a campo durante 2021 y 2022, y en etapa de plántula con las mismas dos razas de *Pst* empleadas para las inoculaciones de campo. El GWAS identificó ocho regiones genómicas asociadas con resistencia en campo, localizadas en los cromosomas 1B, 2B (tres regiones), 5B (dos regiones), 5D y 7B, que explicaron entre un 4,9 % y un 21,2 % de la variabilidad fenotípica. Ninguna de estas regiones se asoció con resistencia en plántula frente a la raza triticale2015b, la raza más virulenta y ampliamente distribuida, lo que indica que los QTL confieren resistencia en planta adulta. Además, estas regiones no correspondieron con genes *Yr* previamente mapeados. Se identificaron dos QTL en los cromosomas 2D y 3A asociados con resistencia en plántula a la raza triticale2015a, aunque no contribuyeron a la resistencia en planta adulta. Los modelos PG lograron una capacidad de predicción promedio de 0,64, lo que destaca su potencial para acelerar la selección de líneas resistentes. Estos hallazgos proporcionan información valiosa sobre la base genética de la resistencia a RE y ofrecen herramientas sólidas para fortalecer los esfuerzos de mejoramiento genético para la resistencia a RE en trigo.

**Palabras clave:** *Puccinia striiformis*, mapeo asociativo, resistencia genética cuantitativa, predicción genómica

## **Wheat yellow rust in Uruguay: understanding the genetic resistance in a panel of breeding and commercial germplasm**

### **3.2. Key message**

Eight QTL conferring additive APR to YR were identified in wheat germplasm using GWAS. The high accuracy of GP models supports the feasibility of accelerating breeding for YR resistance.

### **3.3. Abstract**

Wheat yellow rust (YR), caused by *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), is among the most devastating diseases affecting wheat worldwide. Since 2000, YR has expanded into regions where it was previously not considered an economically important disease. The deployment of YR-resistant cultivars remains the most effective and sustainable control strategy. We assembled a diverse mapping panel (i) to identify genomic regions associated with YR resistance using genome-wide association studies (GWAS), and (ii) assess the prediction accuracy of genomic prediction (GP) models for YR resistance. The panel of 366 wheat lines, including germplasm from INIA-Uruguay and other breeding programs, was phenotyped under artificial field inoculations in 2021 and 2022, and at the seedling stage using the same two *Pst* races used for field inoculations. GWAS identified eight genomic regions associated with field resistance, located on chromosomes 1B, 2B (three regions), 5B (two regions), 5D, 7B, explaining 4.9 to 21.2% of the phenotypic variability. None of these regions were identified with seedling resistance to race *Triticale2015b*, the most widely virulent race, indicating that they conferred adult-plant resistance. Moreover, these regions did not correspond to previously mapped *Yr* genes. Two QTL on 2D and 3A were identified at the seedling stage to race *Triticale2015a* but did not contribute to field resistance. GP models achieved an average prediction ability of 0.64, highlighting their potential for accelerating the selection of resistant lines. These findings provide valuable insights into the genetic basis of YR and offer robust tools for enhancing YR resistance breeding efforts in wheat.

**Keywords:** *Puccinia striiformis*, genome-wide association study (GWAS), quantitative disease resistance, genomic prediction (GP).

### 3.4. Introduction

Wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) ranks among the top three staple crops globally, alongside rice and maize, serving as a critical source of nutrition not only for its caloric contribution but also for its protein, vitamin, and fiber content, which are essential for human health (Bao & Malunga, 2022). In recent years, global wheat production has been increasingly threatened by the emergence of new, more aggressive pathogen strains (Hovmöller et al. 2008) adapted to diverse environments (Milus et al., 2006). Of particular concern is *Puccinia striiformis* Westend. f. sp. *tritici* (*Pst*), the causal agent of wheat yellow rust (YR) (Hovmöller et al., 2011; Sørensen et al., 2014). Historically, *Pst* has posed a significant challenge primarily in cooler climates; however, since 2000, the pathogen has shown increased aggressiveness (Hovmöller et al., 2008) and tolerance to higher temperatures, leading to its spread in regions previously considered too warm for its establishment (Milus et al., 2009; Wellings, 2007). Additionally, distant geographic areas have reported YR epidemics, either as new incursions in previously unaffected regions or as re-emergences of novel, more widely virulent strains (Bahri et al., 2009; Hovmöller et al., 2023, Riella et al., 2024). As a result, YR has become one of the most severe and damaging diseases affecting common wheat globally, with potential yield losses reaching up to 100% under high disease pressure (Ali et al., 2014).

Genetic resistance to rust diseases is generally categorized into two types: all-stage resistance (ASR), also known as seedling resistance, which is expressed throughout the plant's lifecycle, and adult-plant resistance (APR) (X. Chen, 2013). ASR is typically qualitative, conferred by one or a few major genes with largely dominant effects which follows a “gene-for-gene” relationship between host and pathogen (Flor, 1955), in which each host gene provides resistance against pathogen races that carry the complementary avirulence gene. This type of resistance is race-specific, mediated by hypersensitive responses (Ayliffe et al., 2008), but generally provides short-lived effectiveness, as extensive use over large areas selects for new,

virulent *Pst* races. Conversely, APR is effective in post-seedling stages, involves minor additive genes and confers partial resistance or “slow rusting” resistance, characterized by prolonged latent periods, fewer and smaller pustules, and reduced spore production (Bhavani et al., 2011; Singh et al., 2000; Singh, Hodson, et al., 2011). APR is generally race non-specific and considered durable; the accumulation of three to five minor APR genes can confer near-complete immunity (Singh et al., 2000). At least 87 YR resistance genes have been reported to date, but less than 30% confer APR (McIntosh, 2024). The limited number of reported APR genes, coupled with their effects often being influenced by environmental factors and genetic background (D. Liu et al., 2022; Silva et al., 2015; C. Yuan et al., 2020), highlights the need to identify genomic regions associated with YR APR resistance in locally adapted materials. The discovery of new genomic regions is essential for making better use of the genetic diversity available and improving YR resistance effectiveness and durability.

The identification of molecular markers associated with YR resistance is a promising approach to accelerate the development of resistant cultivars by identifying and pyramiding resistance genes within the same genotype. Among molecular markers, single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) have gained widespread use due to their abundance across the genome and the significant reduction in genotyping costs in recent years (Crossa et al., 2017). One of the most utilized strategies for identifying the genetic basis of resistance to diseases is the genome-wide association study (GWAS). GWAS leverages linkage disequilibrium within a population to investigate associations between molecular markers and phenotypic traits. A statistically significant association suggests that the marker is linked to a genomic region contributing to the trait of interest, known as a quantitative trait locus (QTL) (Pritchard et al., 2000; C. Zhu & Yu, 2009). GWAS has been successfully applied in wheat, identifying over 160 QTL across 49 regions on 21 chromosomes associated with YR resistance (Maccaferri et al., 2015; Rosewarne et al., 2013; F.-P. Yuan et al., 2018). While GWAS enables fine-scale genome mapping using genetically diverse populations with extensive recombination histories, it also faces limitations, such as reduced power to detect rare allelic variants and the need to control for false positives, where marker-QTL associations are not due to physical linkage (Brachi et al., 2010;

Wallace et al., 2014; Zuk et al., 2014). Moreover, the identification of QTL is often influenced by genotype-by-environment interactions, emphasizing the importance of detecting QTL that remain stable across different environments to ensure their utility in breeding programs (Gutiérrez et al., 2015).

Genomic prediction (GP) models using whole-genome data generally have higher power to capture small-effect loci compared to marker-assisted selection (MAS) (Heffner et al., 2009), particularly for complex traits controlled by many minor genes (Bernardo, 2008; Cerrudo et al., 2018; Lorenz et al., 2011; Mayor & Bernardo, 2009). GP leverages all genome-wide markers and phenotypic data to estimate genetic values and select candidates based on predicted genetic merit (Bernardo, 2016; Crossa et al., 2017; Mrode, 2014; Schmid & Bennewitz, 2017). GP requires a training population that has been genotyped and phenotyped to calibrate a model, which can then predict genetic values of a selection population based solely on genotypic information (Bassi et al., 2016). GP is expected to reduce the time and cost required for cultivar development since annual genetic gains using GP are predicted to be two to three times higher than those achieved through conventional phenotypic selection due to shortened breeding cycles and increased selection accuracy (Crossa et al., 2017; Jannink et al., 2010). GP for disease resistance in crops has been applied in numerous studies (Poland & Rutkoski, 2016), particularly for quantitatively inherited traits, with wheat rusts being among the most studied systems (Daetwyler et al., 2014; Muleta et al., 2017; Ornella et al., 2017; Rutkoski et al., 2014, 2015, 2016). GP in wheat rust resistance breeding could accelerate selection cycles and help pyramiding APR genes (Rutkoski et al., 2011).

### 3.4.1. Objective

With the aim of contributing to the sustainability of wheat production through the development of YR resistant cultivars, this study focuses on (i) to identify genomic regions associated with YR resistance in a diverse wheat germplasm panel through GWAS, and (ii) to assess the prediction accuracy of GP models for YR resistance in wheat lines.

### **3.5. Materials and methods**

#### 3.5.1 Plant material

The GWAS and GP panel consisted of 366 diverse spring bread wheat genotypes, representing the most currently and historically important wheat cultivars and advanced breeding lines of Uruguay. The panel includes 172 lines from the INIA Resistant Germplasm Development Program (INIA-RGDP), developed to introgress APR to leaf rust, primarily from CIMMYT germplasm, and to address other prevalent diseases in Uruguay prior to 2017, 117 lines from the INIA-Wheat Breeding program (INIA-WBP), including advanced and elite lines as well as released varieties, representing a century of wheat breeding in the country, 73 cultivars from other breeding programs sown in Uruguay, and four check lines, selected for their diversity in maturity date and susceptibility to YR (**Table S1**). For most of the lines present in the panel there was not previous YR phenotypic information since the disease was not present prior to 2017. Cultivar Morocco was used as a susceptible check in field and seedling trials but was not included in the GWAS and GP panel.

#### 3.5.2. Phenotypic trait evaluation

##### 3.5.2.1. Field yellow rust and heading date phenotyping

Field experiments were conducted at INIA La Estanzuela Experimental Station, (latitude 34.3°S, longitude 57.7°W, elevation 70 masl), Colonia, Uruguay, during two consecutive crop seasons (2021 and 2022). Sowing dates were May 14<sup>th</sup> 2021 and May 4<sup>th</sup> 2022. The experimental design consisted of an alpha lattice resolvable incomplete block design with three replications. Plots consisted of single 1 m long rows 0.30 m apart. Spreader rows of a mixture of susceptible cultivars (Morocco, Avocet S, Fuste, Algarrobo, Ceibo, and Onix) were sown perpendicular to all plots to ensure the presence and even distribution of the disease. Artificial inoculations were performed on the spreader rows with a mixture of the two most prevalent races in previous years (*Triticale2015a* and *b*), both races belonging to the *PstS13* genetic group (Riella et al., 2024). Three and six inoculations with a suspension of inoculum in lightweight mineral oil Soltrol 170 (Phillips Petroleum Co., Borger,

TX) were performed in 2021 and 2022 respectively, between July 20 and August 20. In 2021 the experiment was rainfed, meanwhile, in 2022, due to dry weather conditions, the trial was irrigated using a sprinkler system. Days to heading for each plot were calculated as the days from seedling emergence to heading date. Heading date was recorded based on the crop ontology trait CO\_321:0000840 as the date when 50% of the head emerged in 50% of the plot (<https://cropontology.org>).

First disease assessment took place when the susceptible check Morocco displayed a disease severity (DS) of at least 50% and continued for six times at 7-12 days intervals. For each evaluation, DS was visually scored as the percentage of infected tissue (0 – 100%). The six DS obtained for each plot were combined in a single value as the area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) according to following formula:

$$AUDPC = \sum_{i=1}^{N_i-1} \frac{(y_i + y_{i+1})}{2} (t_{i+1} - t_i)$$

where AUDPC for each plot is given by  $y_i$  rust DS at the time of recording  $t_i$ ,  $y_{i+1}$  rust infection rate at the time of recording  $t_{i+1}$ ,  $N$  the number of records to assess the DS from 1 to 6.

### 3.5.2.2. Statistical analyses for field yellow rust phenotyping

The phenotypic data were analyzed using R software (R Core Team, 2024). To evaluate quality of each trial and accurately estimate the phenotypic means, the AUDPC data was analyzed independently for each year (2021 and 2022) fitting a linear mixed model with the lme function of the lme4 package (Bates et al., 2015). The statical model, followed the experimental design and including days to heading as a covariate, was:

$$y_{ijk} = \mu + \tau_i + \beta_j + \gamma_{k(j)} + \lambda(x_{ijk} - \bar{x}) + \varepsilon_{ijk} \quad [1]$$

where  $y_{ijk}$  represents the AUDPC (response variable) measured on the  $i$ -th wheat line in the  $j$ -th complete replicate, in the  $k$ -th incomplete block,  $\mu$  the overall mean,  $\tau_i$  the relative effect of the  $i$ -th wheat line,  $\beta_j$  the effect of the  $j$ -th complete replicate, and  $\gamma_{k(j)}$  the random effect of the  $k$ -th block nested in the  $j$ -th complete replicate which is assumed to be random with normal distribution centered on zero and with constant

variance ( $\sigma_\gamma^2$ ),  $\lambda(x_{ijk} - \bar{x})$  is a covariate term for days to heading correction, where  $x_{ijk}$  is days to heading,  $\bar{x}$  the mean for days to heading, and  $\lambda$  the regression coefficient associated with the covariate. Given that the panel consists of highly diverse lines with important variability in maturity time, days to heading was included as a covariate in the model. This adjustment aimed to minimize potential noise that could lead to the identification of regions associated with phenology rather than YR resistance. This model assumes that the errors ( $\varepsilon_{ijk}$ ) are independent random variables, normally distributed with zero mean and constant variance ( $\sigma_\varepsilon^2$ ), and that there is no interaction between blocks and treatments (Di Rienzo et al., 2009).

To select the best model for estimating phenotypic means while incorporating information from the experimental design, spatial effects, and covariate (days to heading), the fit of the baseline model (model [1]) was compared to alternative models. These alternatives included models that incorporated the spatial position of the plot in the field as an additional factor (e.g., column effects). They also considered models that assumed different variance-covariance structures for the experimental errors, such as Gaussian, spherical, and exponential models, to account for potential correlations among the experimental units. Model comparisons were conducted separately for each year using fitting criteria such as the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC) and Bayesian Information Criterion (BIC), as well as performance indicators, including the correlation between observed and predicted values and broad-sense heritability ( $H^2$ ) estimates. Broad-sense heritability was calculated for each trial, the variance components ( $\sigma_g^2$  genotypic variance and  $\sigma_{error}^2$  error variance) were estimated from equations [1] and [2] with genotypes as random effects, using equation  $H^2 = \sigma_g^2 / (\sigma_g^2 + \sigma_{error}^2 / rep)$ . The error variance was corrected for the number of replicates. Due to the strong correlation between environments and similar accuracy between the best models each year, the adjusted means (Best Linear Unbiased Estimators, BLUEs) for AUDPC for each genotype were obtained and estimated by fitting a combined model using data from both years. This model is similar to model [1] except that it includes the year effect ( $\alpha_l$ ) as follow:

$$y_{ijkl} = \mu + \tau_i + \alpha_l + \beta_{j(l)} + \gamma_{k(jl)} + \lambda(x_{ijkl} - \bar{x}) + \varepsilon_{ijkl} \quad [2]$$

### 3.5.3. Seedling yellow rust phenotyping

Greenhouse trials were conducted to determine resistance at the seedling stage of the panel, which indicates the presence of ASR genes. The phenotyping was conducted during 2023 at INIA La Estanzuela Experimental Station, using the two *Pst* races used in field inoculations, *Triticale2015a* and *Triticale2015b* (Riella et al., 2024). Eight seeds of each genotype were sown in plastic trays with substrate (mixture of one third soil, one third vermiculite and one third seedbed substrate: Potting mix, Bioterra), 25 genotypes per tray, plus Morocco as the susceptible check. Fully expanded leaves (8–10 days after sowing) were inoculated by spraying urediniospores suspended in Soltrol 170, incubated at 10°C in a dew chamber overnight and then kept in the greenhouse at 15–25 °C with supplemental lighting. Infection type (IT) was recorded for each genotype 15–20 days after inoculation based on a 0–9 scale (McNeal et al., 1971) (crop ontology CO\_321:0000606), lines with IT values of 0-3 were considered resistant, 4-6 intermediate and 7-9 susceptible. Two complete replicates were used for each genotype and race. The IT adjusted means for each genotype were obtained by fitting a linear model with the lm function (R Core Team, 2024). The statistical model used was  $y_{ij} = \mu_i + \varepsilon_{ij}$  where  $y_{ij}$  represents the IT value (response variable) measured on the  $i$ -th wheat line in the  $j$ -th replicate,  $\mu$  the overall mean, this model assumes that the errors ( $\varepsilon_{ij}$ ) are independent random variables, normally distributed with zero mean and constant variance ( $\sigma_\varepsilon^2$ ). For each inoculation, a tray with the set of YR differential lines was included in order to corroborate the identity and purity of the race used.

### 3.5.4. Genotypic data

The genomic DNA of the 366 wheat lines was isolated from fresh leaves of 20-day old plants by the CTAB method (Saghai-Marof et al., 1984). Genotyping was performed by Genotyping-by-sequencing (GBS) using an Illumina 150 bp paired-end sequencer at the University of Wisconsin-Madison DNA Sequencing Facility. Analysis of the genotypic data first involved SNP calling using the TASSEL GBSv2 pipeline (Glaubitz et al., 2014), and the cv Chinese Spring as the reference genome (IWGSC CS RefSeq v2.1) (T. Zhu et al., 2021). SNPs with >80% missing data and

SNPs with a minor allele frequency (MAF) less than 0.01 were also removed. Missing data were imputed with BEAGLE 5.4 (Browning et al., 2018). Data were transformed to numerical coding (0, 1, and 2 for homozygotes for the major allele, heterozygotes, and homozygotes for the minor allele, respectively) for analyses, obtaining the complete matrix with a total of 156,032 SNPs.

In addition, the presence of APR genes *Yr18* (*TCCIND*, Rasheed et al. 2016), *Yr29* (*SNP1G22*, Lagudah et al., pers. comm.), and *Yr46* (*csSNP856*, Forrest et al. 2014) within the wheat panel was verified based on competitive allele-specific PCR (KASP) assays. These assays were performed at INIA-Las Brujas lab following CIMMYT protocols (Dreisigacker et al., 2016).

### 3.5.5. Population structure and Linkage disequilibrium (LD)

The genetic structure of the population was studied using the Admixture program (Alexander et al., 2009) to determine the number of subpopulations (K). The  $\Delta K$  was observed as the number of subpopulations increased (K = 0 to K = 20). Additionally, with the SNP matrix obtained in the previous step, Euclidean genetic distances were calculated between the panel lines, from which a principal co-ordinate analysis (PCoA) and a genetic distance plot were created using the R package ade4 (Dray & Dufour, 2007). The extent of linkage disequilibrium (LD) in this association panel was calculated according to (J. Zhang et al., 2018), based on pairwise squared LD correlation coefficients ( $r^2$ ) for all intrachromosomal SNP loci. Nonlinear model, described by Remington et al. (2001), was fitted to study the relation between  $r^2$  and physical distances. To fit the non-linear model nls function in R was used (R Core Team, 2024). The physical distance at which LD fell below the  $r^2$  thresholds determined according to Zhang et al. (2018) was used to define the confidence intervals of the QTL detected in the GWAS analysis.

### 3.5.6. Genome-wide association analysis between phenotype and genotype

GWAS was performed to identify genomic regions associated with YR resistance, using a matrix of 156,032 SNPs and 366 genotypes. The R package GWASpoly (Rosyara et al., 2016) was used to conduct the GWAS. GWAS was performed using mixed model with best linear unbiased estimates (BLUE) for AUDPC

(from joint analysis of both years) as response variable, SNP coded as 0,1,2 as fixed effect and random polygenic effect to control for population structure, commonly known as the K model (Yu et al., 2006). This method uses a covariance matrix, effectively treating all markers as random effects. However, as this can lead to "proximal contamination" (Listgarten et al., 2012), where markers tested as fixed effects are also included as random effects, reducing model performance. The leave-one-chromosome-out (LOCO) approach (Yang et al. 2014) was used to improve accuracy by calculating covariance matrices for each chromosome using markers from other chromosomes. The results were summarized with Manhattan plots to visualize associations between SNPs and traits, utilizing functions in GWASpoly. Population structure was controlled by incorporating a kinship matrix, as implemented in GWASpoly, to avoid spurious associations. Quantile–quantile (QQ) plots were used as a visual criterion for assessing the model fit of the GWAS. To minimize the risk of false positives, GWASpoly applies corrections such as the false discovery rate (FDR). In this study, a significance threshold of FDR=0.1 was used.

QTL identified in this study were named following Boden et al. (2023), using the prefix "Q" for QTL, "Yr" for yellow rust, and "uy" to indicate Uruguay, followed by a hyphen and the corresponding chromosome number and genome and the chromosome arm (short: S, long: L). When more than one QTL were identified on the same chromosome arm, an additional number was added after a decimal point (Boden et al., 2023). Additionally, the chromosome arm (short: S, long: L) was also specified. A region was considered a QTL if it contained at least two markers in LD above the threshold. All significantly associated markers within each region were considered to define haplotypes. The physical position of the first and last markers above the threshold was defined as the start and end of the QTL, respectively. The p-value, effect, and percentage of explained variance for each QTL were obtained by fitting a separate linear regression model for each QTL. The regression model includes BLUE of AUDPC as the response variable. It is regressed on a dichotomous variable where one (1) was assigned to the favorable more resistant haplotype (lower AUDPC) and two (2) to the more susceptible haplotype (higher AUDPC).

To determine whether the significant SNPs detected in this study were located in the same position as previously reported *Yr* genes and resistance QTL, the physical locations of the identified genomic regions were compared with positional data from the most updated database of wheat rust resistance genes and QTL currently available in the literature (McIntosh, 2024; Tong et al., 2024).

To determine the effect of accumulation of favorable YR QTL alleles on AUDPC, wheat lines were grouped according to their number of favorable QTL alleles. The AUDPC means for each group were compared using a Tukey multiple comparisons test ( $P < 0.05$ ).

### 3.5.7. Genomic prediction (GP)

We assessed the predictive ability of seven genomic prediction models with different assumptions regarding marker effect distributions. The first model, additive best linear unbiased predictor (A-BLUP), used only the pedigree-based relationship matrix without including genetic marker data. The pedigree matrix was created using the prepPed and makeA functions of the nadiv package (Wolak, 2012) based on parental information from INIA-WBP, however, information was missing for 44 of the commercial lines present in the panel (12% of the total). Subsequently, other models incorporating genetic information in different ways and assuming different marker effect distributions were tested. The models compared included two mixed models: ridge-regression best linear unbiased predictor (RR-BLUP), which uses information from all markers, genomic best linear unbiased predictor (G-BLUP), which leverages genetic distance between lines for predictions, and four types of Bayesian models: Bayesian A (BA), Bayesian B (BB), Bayesian C (BC), and Bayesian Lasso (BL).

To conduct the comparisons, a 10-fold cross-validation with 100 iterations was performed. This validation strategy involves randomly dividing the panel lines (366 lines) into 10 groups (with 36 or 37 lines); nine groups were used to train the model, and predictions were made for the lines in the tenth group. This process was repeated for each of the 10 groups over 100 iterations. All analyses were conducted in R software, using the BGLR package (Pérez & De Los Campos, 2014).

Predictive ability was estimated as the Pearson's correlation between observed and predicted values in each iteration. The mean squared error (MSE) was calculated as the difference between observed and predicted values. Additionally, in a second phase, identified QTL from the previous GWAS were sequentially added to the genomic prediction model as fixed effects, ordered by the amount of variance they explained. The performance of these models was then compared with the model excluding these fixed effects.

### 3.6. Results

#### 3.6.1. Phenotypic traits

Field trials in both years had uniform infection levels, with high infection levels in check lines. The AUDPC values for the check cultivar Morocco in 2021 ranged between 5075 and 5260 among reps, and in 2022, between 6125 and 6475. The panel of 366 wheat lines displayed a continuous distribution of YR AUDPC values over the two years (**Fig. S1**), ranging from 0 to 5491 (**Table 1**). The average AUDPC for INIA-RGDP lines was the lowest with value of 2624 followed by the cultivars from other breeding programs with 2908, while INIA-WBP lines presented an average AUDPC of 3433. The proportion of phenotypic variance attributed to genetic factors, as estimated by broad-sense heritability ( $H^2$ ) was 0.98 (**Table S2**).

Seedling tests also showed high and uniform infection, with the check cultivar Morocco consistently exhibiting IT scores of 8 or 9. In seedling tests with race *Triticale2015a*, 30.6% of genotypes showed resistant reactions (IT = 0–3), 42.6% displayed intermediate reactions (IT = 4–6), and 26.8% were susceptible (IT = 7–9). For the more widely virulent race *Triticale2015b*, 18.3% of genotypes were resistant, 41% showed intermediate reactions, and 40.7% were susceptible (**Fig. S2**).

**Table 1.** Average (Mean), minimum (Min), maximum (Max), and standard deviation (SD) and heritability ( $H^2$ ) of field yellow rust area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) and seedling infection type (IT) of the 366 wheat lines of the genome-wide association study (GWAS) panel evaluated in field conditions during 2021-2022, and under greenhouse conditions in the seedling stage after inoculation with two locally prevalent *Pts* races.

Resistance type	Trait	Trial	Mean	Min	Max	SD	$H^2$
Field evaluation	AUDPC	2021	2949	0	4973	1293	0.98
		2022	3234	0	6468	1793	0.98
		Both years	2955	0	5491	1423	0.92
Seedling stage	IT	<i>Triticale2015a</i>	4.24	0	9	2.18	0.95
		<i>Triticale2015b</i>	5.17	0	9	2.08	0.98

The BLUEs for YR AUDPC values obtained from field trials were calculated for each year using the best-fitting statistical model. In addition, all models evaluated showed similar accuracy and fitness indicators (AIC, BIC, heritability and correlation between observed and predicted values). For 2021, the model base was selected, as it showed lower AIC and BIC values, minimal differences in heritability and correlation between observed and predicted values compared to the same model but including the column effect (**Table S2**), and a homogeneous and normal residual distribution (**Fig. S3**). In contrast, for 2022, the model including the random column effect provided a better fit, evidenced by lower AIC and BIC values, higher heritability and correlation between observed and predicted values (**Table S2**), and a more uniform residual distribution (**Fig. S3**). In both years, incorporating a spatial correlation structure for the residuals did not improve model fit (**Table S2**).

Pearson correlation analysis of the AUDPC BLUEs from the selected models for 2021 and 2022 revealed a strong correlation between years ( $r = 0.74$ ), and high correlations among replicates within each year (**Fig. S1**). Based on these results, the data from both years were combined into a single dataset and AUDPC BLUEs were obtained using the model [2] which includes effects for experimental design, days to

heading as covariate and the year effect for the combined data from 2021 and 2022 (**Table S2**).

### 3.6.2. Genotypic data

SNP calling using TASSEL identified 237,282 SNPs for all lines. SNPs with >80% missing data (~38,000) and those with a minor allele frequency (MAF) <0.01 (~43,000) were removed. The final dataset included 366 wheat lines and 156,034 SNPs, with missing data imputed using BEAGLE. The detected SNPs provided good coverage of all chromosomes, with a low marker saturation in the D genome (**Fig. S4**). Heatmap with cluster analysis using the Euclidean distance matrix revealed no distinct groups (**Fig. S5 A**). Similarly, no clear clustering was observed in the PCoA, where the two principal components explained only 0.020 and 0.022 of the variances, respectively, with no relationship to YR AUDPC values or the panel lines' origins (**Fig. S5 B and C**). The admixture analysis also provided no significant evidence of population stratification (**Fig. S5 D**). Together, these results indicated that including subpopulation effects was unnecessary for subsequent analyses. Linkage disequilibrium (LD) analysis showed rapid LD decay along the chromosomes, with average  $r^2$  values falling below 0.2 within 0.12 Mb.

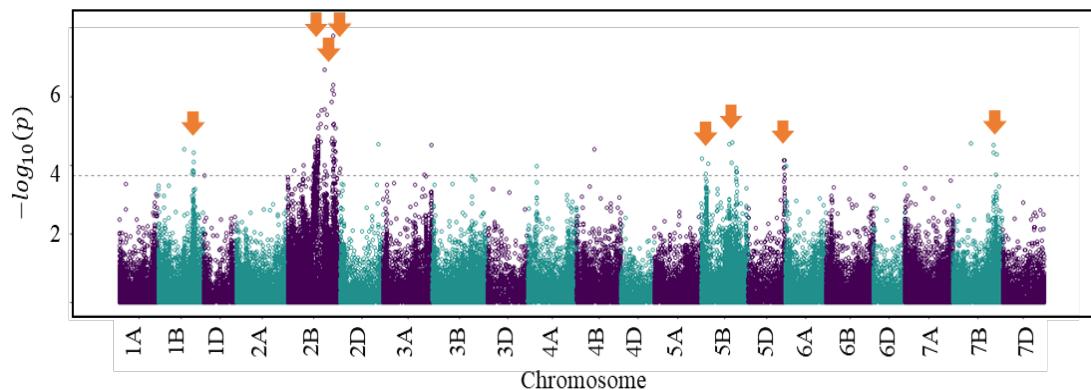
### 3.6.3. Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS)

Eight genomic regions associated with field YR resistance were identified (**Fig. 1**) using a false discovery rate (FDR) threshold of  $-\log_{10}(p)$ ,  $P < 0.1$  resulting in a value of 3.7. These regions were located on chromosomes 1BL, 2BL (three regions), 5B (one in 5BS and the other in 5BL), 5DL and 7BL (**Table 2**). The three regions identified on chromosome 2BL (as well as the two on chromosome 5B) were considered independent because their physical distance was larger than the 0.12 Mb distance estimated by the LD analysis. Regions with at least two markers above the significance threshold were classified as quantitative trait loci (QTL). When we analyzed all significantly associated markers within each QTL region together to define haplotypes, we found only two haplotypes in each QTL region.

The QTL explaining the highest proportion of the phenotypic variance was *QYr.uy-2BL.3* (21.24%), followed by *Qyr.uy-2BL.2* (12.1%), *Qyr.uy-5BS*, *Qyr.uy-*

*5BL*, *Qyr.uyt-5DL*, *Qyr.uyt-7DL*, *Qyr.uyt-2BL.1* and *Qyr.uy-IBL* explained progressively lower proportions of the phenotypic variance (**Table 2**). The effect of each QTL on AUDPC is illustrated by the boxplots in **Fig. 2**. The favorable QTL allele (associated with lower AUDPC values) was assigned the value "1", while the less favorable QTL was assigned the value "2". Furthermore, **Fig. 2** represents the distribution of the number of lines according to their YR AUDPC values for each allele of each QTL, based on the width of the surface surrounding each boxplot.

The proportion of lines carrying the favorable YR resistant QTL varied according to their origin (INIA-WBP, INIA-RGDP, and cultivars from other breeding programs). *Qyr.uy-5BL* was present in 84% of all lines, *Qyr.uy-IBL* in 80%, *Qyr.uy-5DL* in 75%, *Qyr.uy-7BL* in 61%, *Qyr.uy-5BS* in 36%, *Qyr.uy-2BL.1* in 35%, *Qyr.uy-2BL.3* in 27%, and *Qyr.uy-2BL.2* in 18% of the lines. *Qyr.uy-IBL*, *Qyr.uy-2BL.3*, *Qyr.uy-5BS*, *Qyr.uy-5BL*, and *Qyr.uy-7BL* were found in a higher percentage of lines from INIA-RGDP, in contrast, *Qyr.uy-2BL.1* and *Qyr.uy-2BL.2* were more frequent in cultivars from other breeding programs (**Table 3**).

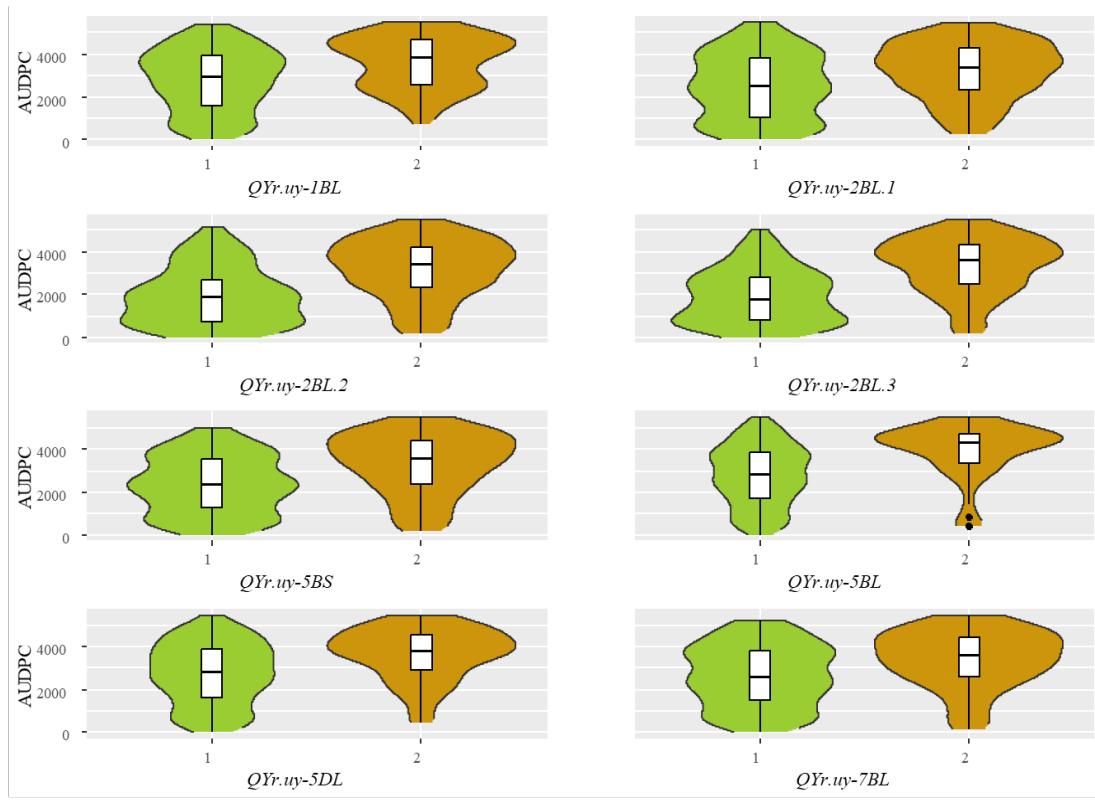


**Figure 1.** Manhattan plot for yellow rust (YR) resistance based on area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) combined values from 2021 and 2022 field trials in 366 wheat lines of the panel. The horizontal dotted line indicates the genome-wide significance threshold

**Table 2.** Summary of significant Quantitative trait loci (QTL) associated with yellow rust (YR) resistance. The table includes QTL identified for field resistance based on area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) combined values from 2021 and 2022, and seedling resistance based on infection types (IT) for *Pst* race *Triticale2015a* of 366 wheat lines of the panel.

Trait	QTL	Chr. <sup>a</sup>	Physical position of flanking markers (Mb) <sup>b</sup>	P value	Effect	PVE (%) <sup>c</sup>
Field	<i>Qyr:uy-1BL</i>	1B	540.16 - 541.70	2.7e <sup>-5</sup>	-848.82	4.9
AUDPC	<i>QYr:uy-2BL.1</i>	2B	400.34 - 464.32	5.5e <sup>-6</sup>	-706.7	5.7
	<i>QYr:uy-2BL.2</i>	2B	564.47 – 564.82	9.1e <sup>-12</sup>	-1268.2	12.1
	<i>QYr:uy-2BL.3</i>	2B	690.94 – 709.24	<2e <sup>-16</sup>	-1425.2	21.2
	<i>QYr:uy-5BS</i>	5B	69.74 – 74.92	3.5e <sup>-10</sup>	-973.2	10.6
	<i>QYr:uy-5BL</i>	5B	537.95 – 538.48	1.3e <sup>-8</sup>	-1156.8	8.6
	<i>QYr:uy-5DL</i>	5D	548.10 – 552.03	2.1e <sup>-7</sup>	-898.4	7.3
	<i>QYr:uy-7BL</i>	7B	617.83 – 657.05	1.5e <sup>-6</sup>	-777.2	6.6
Seedling IT	<i>QYr:uy-2DS</i>	2D	15.34 - 18.30	2.2e <sup>-16</sup>	-2.3	19.1
<i>Triticale2015a</i>	<i>QYr:uy-3AL</i>	3A	488.45 - 490.15	5.4e <sup>-8</sup>	-1.4	7.9

<sup>a</sup>Chromosome, <sup>b</sup>Physical positions (Mb) of flanking markers are based on the Chinese Spring reference IWGSC RefSeq v1.0; <sup>c</sup>PVE, phenotypic variance explained.

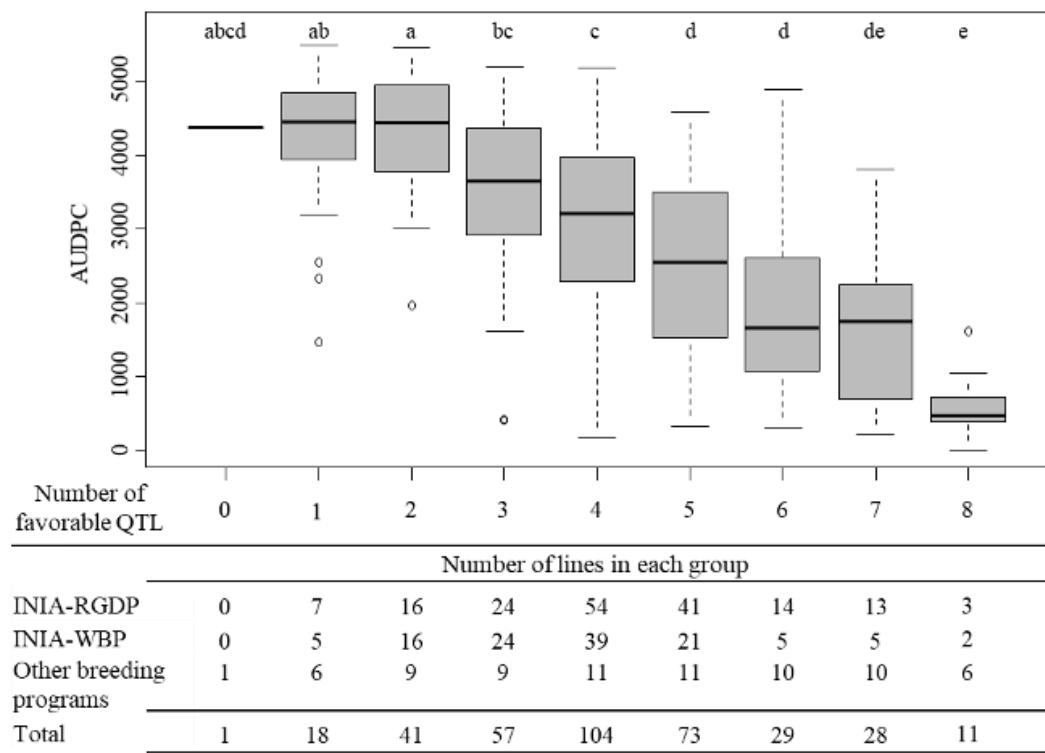


**Figure 2.** The effects of quantitative trait loci (QTL) identified for yellow rust (YR) resistance based on area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) combined values from the 2021 and 2022 field trials. The AUDPC value for the 366 wheat lines of the GWAS panel are shown based on their haplotype for each QTL, with (1) being the more favorable resistant allele, and (2) being the more susceptible allele.

**Table 3.** Percentage of lines carrying the favorable allele for each quantitative trait loci (QTL) associated with area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) in field trials and infection type (IT) in seedling tests for the *Triticale2015a* race, within each group of lines according to their origin and the full panel of 366 wheat lines.

Trait	QTL	Line origin			Full panel
		INIA-RGDP	INIA-WBP	Other breeding programs	
Field AUDPC	<i>QYr:uy-1BL</i>	84	80	68	80
	<i>QYr:uy-2BL.1</i>	19	33	77	35
	<i>QYr:uy-2BL.2</i>	14	12	38	18
	<i>QYr:uy-2BL.3</i>	30	21	27	27
	<i>QYr:uy-5BS</i>	44	23	38	36
	<i>QYr:uy-5BL</i>	89	82	77	84
	<i>QYr:uy-5DL</i>	78	80	62	75
	<i>QYr:uy-7BL</i>	67	54	62	61
Seedling IT	<i>QYr:uy-2DS</i>	20	25	14	20
<i>Triticale2015a</i>	<i>QYr:uy-3AL</i>	25	26	32	27

The lines were grouped into nine categories based on the number of favorable QTL alleles for YR AUDPC determined in the field trials, ranging from zero to eight favorable QTL. A pronounced in AUDPC values was observed as the number of favorable QTL increased (**Fig. 3**).



**Figure 3.** Effect of the number of quantitative trait loci (QTL) associated with yellow rust (YR) resistance based on area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) combined values from 2021 and 2022 field trials of 366 wheat lines. The number of lines into each group according to their origin is indicated below each boxplot. Different letters above the boxplots indicate significant differences ( $P < 0.05$ ) in AUDPC between groups, as determined by Tukey's test. Boxplots show the distribution of a dataset through five key summary statistics: minimum (lower whisker), first quartile (bottom of the box), median (line inside the box), third quartile (top of the box), and maximum (upper whisker). Points beyond the whiskers are values outside 1.5 times the interquartile range from the quartiles.

Two genomic regions associated with YR seedling resistance to race *Triticale2015a* were identified (Fig. S6 A). Haplotype analysis revealed two haplotypes for each identified region. The QTL on chromosome 2D explained 19.1% of the phenotypic variance, while another QTL on chromosome 3A accounted for 7.9% (Table 2). The favorable allele for *QYr.uy-2DS* was present in 20% of all lines, while the favorable allele for *QYr.uy-3AL* was found in 27%. The favorable allele of *QYr.uy-*

*3AL* was present in a higher proportion in INIA-WBP lines while the favorable allele of *QYr.uy-2DS* was present in a higher proportion of cultivars from other breeding programs (**Table 3**). GWAS for the more widely virulent race *Triticale2015b* did not identify any genomic regions significantly associated with YR resistance (**Fig. S6 B**). Through GWAS, we detected one major QTL for days to heading on chromosome 2D, which did not co-localized with any of the QTL associated with YR resistance in the field or seedling trials (**Fig. S6 C**). Additionally, the identified QTL for YR resistance did not coincide with the location of previously reported phenology-related genes (data not shown).

#### 3.6.4. Genomic prediction (GP)

From the seven GP models evaluated, the A-BLUP model had the lowest prediction accuracy, with correlations between observed and predicted AUDPC values below 0.5, and the highest MSE (**Fig. S7 A**). The G-BLUP and RR-BLUP models performed similarly, achieving correlations between observed and predicted AUDPC values around 0.7 and a lower MSE compared to other models MSE (**Fig. S7 B**). Bayesian models (BA, BB, and BC) demonstrated comparable prediction accuracies as G-BLUP and RR-BLUP, with correlations near 0.7 and moderate MSE values. In contrast, the Bayesian LASSO (BL) model exhibited poorer performance, with accuracy closer to the A-BLUP model and higher MSE values. Overall, G-BLUP, RR-BLUP, and Bayesian (BA, BB and BC) models showed the most robust predictive performance.

The BL model performed worse than RR-BLUP, and the prediction ability of RR-BLUP model was nearly identical to that of the G-BLUP model. Therefore, the G-BLUP model was selected for further comparisons due to its simplicity and lower computational requirements. Subsequently, we investigated whether incorporating fixed effects for the identified QTL could improve the GP accuracy. We compared the AUDPC predictions from the G-BLUP model without fixed QTL effects and with the sequential addition of fixed effects for the eight QTL, added in descending order of the explained variance. The inclusion of fixed effects in the model led to an improvement in prediction accuracy, with correlations between observed and

predicted values increasing from an average of 0.64 in the G-BLUP model without fixed effects to 0.69 in models that included GWAS-identified QTL as fixed effects. Notably, the inclusion of *QYr.uy-2BL.3* alone was sufficient to achieve this improvement, as no further gains were observed when additional QTL were incorporated as fixed effects (**Fig. S8 A**). Moreover, the inclusion of fixed effects also impacted the MSE, which was reduced by 10.4% when *QYr.uy-2BL.3* was included, compared to the G-BLUP model without it (**Fig. S8 B**).

### 3.7. Discussion

Recent outbreaks of YR in major wheat-producing regions worldwide (Bouvet et al., 2022) pose a significant threat to wheat production and global food security. Particularly in the Southern Cone of South America, recent epidemics (Campos, 2020; Campos et al., 2016; S. E. Germán et al., 2018; Riella et al., 2024; Silva et al., 2023) have been linked to the incursion of new *Pst* genetic groups and races characterized by increased aggressiveness and improved adaptation to diverse temperature ranges (Rajaram & Campos, 1974). Argentina and Uruguay are located in the same rust epidemiological zone (Rajaram & Campos, 1974) where there are no geographical barriers for urediniospores dispersal, which likely explains the almost simultaneous development of severe epidemics in both countries (Rudolf & Job, 1931). In Uruguay, *Pst* was first detected in 1929 (Rudolf & Job, 1931). It caused widespread epidemics and substantial yield losses across the Southern Cone region during 1929 and 1930 (Boerger, 1934; Vallega, 1938). From its initial detection until 2016, *Pst* outbreaks remained sporadic, rarely reaching epidemic levels in Uruguay (S. E. Germán et al., 2007, 2018; S. E. Germán & Caffarel, 1999). However, since 2017, wheat crops grown in Uruguay and Argentina have experienced widespread epidemics, likely due to an earlier onset of the disease during the growing season, the extensive planting of susceptible or moderately susceptible cultivars (covering more than 50% of the wheat-growing area) (Silva et al., 2023), and the emergence of novel races in the region (Riella et al., 2024).

YR is currently the wheat foliar disease, which requires the largest number of fungicide applications in Uruguay. Deploying resistant wheat cultivars is an

economically and environmentally sustainable strategy, significantly reducing the use of fungicides (X. Chen, 2013; X. M. Chen, 2005). Therefore, it is essential to identify diverse resistance sources effective under local conditions, which can be utilized in breeding programs to introgress and pyramid resistance genes into locally adapted germplasm. From the perspective of resistance breeding, the most relevant phenotype is that expressed in the field (APR). However, this must be complemented with the seedling phenotype (ASR) to determine which types of resistance genes are effective: ASR and/or APR. Additionally, early identification of promising lines or parental candidates for breeding crosses is crucial to accelerate the development of wheat lines with durable YR resistance.

Despite Uruguay's longstanding wheat breeding program at the National Institute of Agronomical Research (INIA), which has focused on developing resistance to major regional diseases such as leaf (Silva et al., 2015) and stem rusts (Baraibar et al., 2020), Fusarium head blight (Díaz de Ackermann and Pereyra, 2011a; Germán et al., 2018), Septoria tritici blotch (Díaz de Ackermann, 2011a; Germán et al., 2018) and tan spot (Díaz de Ackermann, 2011b; Germán et al., 2018), YR was historically considered a minor threat. Consequently, no breeding efforts specifically targeting YR resistance were implemented, leaving the genetic basis of resistance in the local germplasm largely unknown (Germán & Luizzi, 2018). In Uruguay, the *PstS13* genetic group has been reported as the most prevalent since the 2017 epidemics (Riella et al., 2024). Within *PstS13*, the two races used in this study for field inoculations, *Triticale2015(a)* and its locally discovered variant, *Triticale2015b*, with additional virulence to *Yr17* and *Yr32*, have been the most prevalent in recent years. The original *PstS13* race, *Triticale2015*, was first reported in Europe in 2015, primarily affecting triticale and durum wheat (Hovmöller et al., 2018). Since 2017, *PstS13* has been the predominant genetic group in Argentina (Carmona et al., 2019; Hovmöller et al., 2018, 2019), it was also detected in Chile (Hovmöller et al., 2019) and more recently in Paraguay (Fernández-Gamarra et al., 2023).

### 3.7.1. Phenotypic variation for wheat resistance to yellow rust

The panel of 366 wheat lines, including INIA germplasm and other commercial varieties widely used locally, was phenotyped in field trials over two consecutive years under artificial inoculations with the predominant *Pst* races. Additionally, seedling assays were performed with the same races used for field inoculations. Phenotypic data showed significant variation among lines for all evaluated traits. Seedling IT exhibited a bias toward susceptibility (**Fig. S2**), for the broader virulent race (*Triticale2015b*), conversely, field YR AUDPC showed a bias toward resistance, suggesting a low presence of effective ASR genes in the panel and the presence of APR genes, which are more effective in the adult plant stage. This is consistent with the panel composition, as many lines originate from crosses with sources of leaf rust APR (generally pleiotropic for YR APR), while no intentional introgressions of YR ASR genes have been performed in the WBP. Another evidence of absence of effective ASR genes in the panel is the lack of significant correlation between seedling IT and field AUDPC ( $r^2=0.46$ ).

The high broad-sense heritability for AUDPC across 2021 (0.98), 2022 (0.98), and combined years (0.97), as an indicator of repeatability, coupled with strong correlations among replicates within each year (0.94–0.95) and between BLUES AUDPC values across years (0.74), underscores the robustness of this phenotypic dataset for GWAS and GP analyses.

### 3.7.2. Population structure of the wheat panel

Accounting for population structure is critical in GWAS to minimize false-positive marker-trait associations (Pritchard et al., 2000; Yu et al., 2006; C. Zhu et al., 2008). In this study, population structure analyses revealed no strong genetic stratification among the 366 wheat lines that would require inclusion in subsequent GWAS analyses. Lines did not cluster based on origin (INIA-WBP, INIA-RGDP, or other breeding programs), likely reflecting the diverse germplasm and resistance sources used by INIA. Moreover, no clear association was observed between AUDPC values and line origin. Interestingly, lines from the INIA-RGDP, which were selected for APR to leaf rust, exhibited lower average YR AUDPC values than commercial

varieties or advanced INIA-WBP lines. This observation suggests the presence of potentially pleiotropic APR genes in these lines, providing a valuable genetic resource for breeding wheat lines with enhanced YR resistance. Exploiting these genetic resources could accelerate the development of cultivars with durable, broad disease spectrum resistance.

### 3.7.3. Genome-Wide Association Study (GWAS)

The high-quality phenotypic data collected from the GWAS panel of 366 wheat lines evaluated in both field and greenhouse trials, combined with a dense set of SNPs distributed across the genome (**Fig. S4**), provided a robust framework for identifying genomic regions associated with YR resistance. As no strong population structure was found, the K model was enough to control for spurious associations, as confirmed by quantile-quantile (QQ) plots (**Fig. S9**).

Eight genomic regions associated with YR resistance were identified in field trials, with stable expression as these were consistently detected across data from both years (data not shown). Pyramiding the identified QTL for YR resistance significantly reduced YR AUDPC (**Fig. 3**), aligning with findings from other studies (Franco et al., 2022; M. Lin et al., 2023; Maccaferri et al., 2015; Miedaner et al., 2024; Wang et al., 2024; X. Zhou et al., 2021), which also highlight additive effects improving YR and leaf rust resistance as the number of favorable QTL increases.

GWAS analyses for seedling resistance did not identify any of the regions detected in the field. The two regions associated with seedling resistance for one of the *Pst* races were ineffective to the other race. Although both races belong to the same genetic group, race *Triticale2015b* carries additional virulence to *Yr17* and *Yr32* (Riella et al., 2024), which are located in genomic regions distinct from the QTL detected in the field trials. These results confirm that the QTL identified in the field confer APR.

### 3.7.4. Analysis of identified genomic regions associated with yellow rust resistance

Eight genomic regions associated with YR resistance were identified: one on chromosome 1B, three on 2B separated by more than 126 Mb, two on 5B, one on 5D and one on 7B. Regions significantly associated with YR resistance identified in this

study were compared with previously mapped *Yr* genes and QTL using the most updated atlas available (McIntosh, 2024; Tong et al., 2024). The possibility that these associations were due to differences in heading date was excluded, since GWAS analyses using days to heading as the response variable revealed no overlap between the QTL associated with YR resistance and QTL associated to heading date (**Fig. S6 C**). Additionally, two QTL associated with seedling resistance to the *Pst* race *Triticale2015a* were identified on chromosomes 2D and 3A, but none were identified to race *Triticale2015b*, indicating that the resistance detected in the field was expressed after the seedling stage and is most possibly conferred by APR genes.

### 3.7.5. Adult-plant resistance QTL

#### 3.7.5.1. Chromosome 1B

*QYr.uy-IBL* located on the long arm of chromosome 1B explained only 4.9% of the total variance, and had the lowest effect, reducing YR AUDPC by 848.8 (**Table 2**), which represents an average AUDPC reduction of 12% compared to the lines with the less favorable allele. This QTL was widely present in the lines (80%), predominantly in germplasm from INIA (**Table 3**). Chromosome 1B, is considered a hotspot for YR resistance, as at least eight *Yr* genes have been mapped on this chromosome, including *Yr9* (Lukaszewski, 2000), *Yr10* (W. Liu et al., 2014), *Yr15* (Klymiuk et al., 2018), *Yr24/Yr26* (McIntosh, 2024), *Yr29* (William et al., 2003), *Yr64* (P. Cheng et al., 2014), and *Yr65* (P. Cheng et al., 2014). Numerous other temporarily designated genes, such as *YrChk* (F. Liu et al., 2007), *YrExpI* (F. Lin & Chen, 2007), and *YrGn22* (Q. Li et al., 2016), are also located on 1B. However, all these genes have been mapped far from the *QYr.uy-IBL* region detected in our study. *Yr29*, a pleiotropic APR gene with a moderate effect, located on chromosome 1BL at 661.86 Mb (J. Li et al., 2020), is the closest among these *Yr* genes, but still lies more than 120 Mb away from *QYr.uy-IBL* region. Genotyping of the panel using a KASP marker for *Yr29* (**Table S1**) revealed that it was present in 85% of the lines. However, *Yr29* did not show a significant effect on YR AUDPC. This evidence indicates that *QYr.uy-IBL* is not *Yr29*. In addition, over a dozen studies have reported QTL for YR resistance on this chromosome (Alemu et al., 2021; Draz et al., 2021). *QYr.uy-IBL* might correspond

to the closest reported QTL located at approximately 8 Mb (Rosewarne et al. 2012) (**Table S3**).

### 3.7.5.2. Chromosome 2B

Three QTL were identified on the long arm of chromosome 2B. *QYr.uy-2BL.1* accounted for 5.7% of the total phenotypic variance, with an estimated effect of 706.7, corresponding to a 45.3% reduction in AUDPC relative to lines carrying the susceptible allele. The favorable allele of *QYr.uy-2BL.1* was present in 35% of the lines and was more frequently observed in germplasm from breeding programs other than INIA (**Table 3**). *QYr.uy-2BL.2* explained 12.1% of the variance, with an estimated effect of -1268.2, corresponding to a 49% reduction in AUDPC. The favorable allele was detected in 18% of the lines, and was more prevalent in non-INIA cultivars (**Table 3**). *QYr.uy-2BL.3* had the largest effect among all QTL detected in this study, reducing YR AUDPC by 1425.2 (61%) and explaining 21.2% of the total variance (**Table 2**). The favorable allele was present in 27% of the lines (**Table 3**).

Several *Yr* genes, including *Yr5*, *Yr7* (Marchal et al., 2018), *Yr41* (Luo et al., 2008), *Yr43* (Feng et al., 2015), *Yr44* (Sui et al., 2009), *Yr53* (Xu et al., 2013), and *Yr72* (Chhetri et al., 2023), along with numerous temporarily designated genes and QTL, have been mapped to the long arm of chromosome 2B. Several loci associated with APR have also been identified on this chromosome. *QYr.uy-2BL.1*, located between 400.34 and 464.32 Mb, overlaps with two previously reported QTL: *QYr.caas-2BS.1* (Bai et al., 2012) and *QYr.ifa-2BL* (Buerstmayr et al., 2014) (**Table S3**). *QYr.uy-2BL.2*, located between 564.47 and 564.82 Mb, lies approximately 40 Mb from *Yr53*, which has not been introgressed into INIA-WBP germplasm. Two nearby QTL, *QYr.nafu-2BL* (X. L. Zhou et al., 2015) and *QYrqn.nwafu-2BL* (Zeng et al., 2019) are located 8 Mb and 15 Mb away, respectively, and confer YR APR. Due to its low frequency in the panel *QYr.uy-2BL.2* represents a QTL with potential from the breeding perspective.

The physical position of *QYr.uy-2BL.3* is close to ASR genes *Yr5*, *Yr7*, and *YrSP* which belong to a complex gene cluster (Marchal et al., 2018). *Yr7* and *YrSP* are ASR genes ineffective to the *Pst* races present in Uruguay (Riella et al., 2024) therefore

these genes are not *QYr.uy-2BL.3*. Only ASE gene *Yr5* remains effective in Uruguay. Moreover, GWAS analyses of seedling ITs using the same *Pst* races as those used in field inoculations did not identify associations near the *Yr5* locus. Among lines carrying the favorable allele for *QYr.uy-2BL.3*, both resistant and susceptible seedling responses were observed, whereas the expected IT for *Yr5* carriers is 0; to ; (McIntosh et al., 1995). In race identification tests, *Avocet Yr5* which carries *Yr5* as the sole gene consistently showed an IT of 0 or 1 for both races. Additionally, KASP marker analysis (Marchal et al., 2018) indicated the absence of *Yr5* in the tested lines, including those carrying *QYr.uy-2BL.3* (data not shown). This evidence indicates that *QYr.uy-2BL.3* is not *Yr5*, but rather a distinct QTL associated with YR APR. QTL reported in this region, includ *QYrsnb.nwafu-2BL* (Zeng et al., 2019) and *Qyr.gaas.2B.I* (B. Cheng et al., 2022), both located approximately 10 Mb from *QYr.uy-2BL.3* (**Table S3**). *QYr.uy-2BL.3* stands out as the most promising QTL for INIA-WBP due to its strong effect and relatively low frequency in the germplasm panel.

### 3.7.5.3. Chromosome 5B

Two QTL were identified on chromosome 5B: *QYr.uy-5BS* on the short arm and *QYr.uy-5BL* on the long arm. *QYr.uy-5BS* explained 10.6% of the phenotypic variance, had an estimated effect of 973.2, corresponding to a 13.9% reduction in AUDPC relative to lines carrying the susceptible allele. The favorable allele of *QYr.uy-5BS* was present in 36% of the lines and was more frequently observed in germplasm from the INIA-RGDP program (**Table 3**). *QYr.uy-5BL* reduced YR AUDPC by 1156.8 (16%) and accounted for 8.6% of the phenotypic variance (**Table 2**). It is present at high frequency (84%), with greater representation in INIA-RGDP (**Table 3**).

Two YR resistance genes have been previously reported on chromosome 5B: *Yr47* (Bansal et al., 2011) and *Yr19* (X. M. Chen et al., 1995). However, the genomic region of *Yr47* on the short arm of the chromosome is 64 Mb from *QYr.uy-5BS*. Therefore, *Yr47* is not any of the QTL reported in our study. *Yr19* is an ASR gene, whose physical position on chromosome 5B is not known (X. M. Chen et al., 1995). Since both *QYr.uy-5BS* and *QYr.uy-5BL* were detected only in our field trials but not at the seedling stage, they do not correspond *Yr19*.

The closest previously reported QTL to *QYr.uy-5BS* is *QYr.ufs-5B* (Agenbag et al., 2012) but is located more than 40 Mb away (**Table S3**). This strongly suggests that *QYr.uy-5BS* may represent a novel QTL which valuable for INIA-WBP and other breeding programs. Three QTL reported on chromosome 5BL, are located 10 Mb or less from *QYr.uy-5BL* (*QYr.YBZR-5BL*, Deng et al. 2022; *QYr.AYH-5BL*, Long et al. 2021; *QYrdr.wgp-5BL.2*, Hou et al. 2015). *QYr.uy-5BL* might be *QYrdr.wgp-5BL.2* which lies less than 1Mb from it.

#### 3.7.5.4. Chromosome 5D

*QYr.uy-5DL*, located on the long arm of chromosome 5D, explained 7.3% of the phenotypic variance and reduced YR AUDPC by 898.4, representing a 14% average reduction compared to lines carrying the less favorable allele (**Table 2**). This QTL was detected in 75% of the lines, being more frequently present in germplasm from INIA (**Table 3**). *Yr70* (Pasam et al., 2017), the only nominated gene located on this chromosome is over 200 Mb away. Two previously reported QTL, *QYrdr.wgp-5DL* (Hou et al., 2015) and *QYrbr.wpg-5D* (Case et al., 2014), have been identified on 5DL, at about 5 Mb from the region where *QYr.uy-5DL* is located (**Table S3**). It is present in high frequency in INIA germplasm, efforts should be made to maintain this QTL in the breeding germplasm.

#### Chromosome 7B

*QYr.uy-7BL*, located on the long arm of chromosome 7B, explained 6.6% of the phenotypic variance and reduced YR AUDPC by 777.2, corresponding to an average reduction of 12.7% compared to lines carrying the less favorable allele (**Table 2**). This QTL was present in 61% of the lines, with no major differences in frequency across germplasm origins (**Table 3**). *Yr67* (Bariana et al., 2022) has been reported approximately 40 Mb from the physical position of *QYr.uy-7BL*. QTL *QYr.hebau-7BL* (P. Zhang et al., 2019), *QYr.niab-7B* (Powell et al., 2013), and *QYr.cim-7BL* (Calvo-Salazar et al., 2015) colocalize with the region where *QYr.uy-7BL* is located (**Table S3**).

### 3.7.6. All-stage resistance QTL

#### 3.7.6.1. *QYr.uy-2DS*

*QYr.uy-2DS*, identified for the *Triticale2015a* race, was the QTL with the largest effect at the seedling stage, explaining 19.1% of the phenotypic variance. Lines carrying the favorable allele for this QTL (20%) had an average IT of 2.4, representing a reduction of 2.3 IT units (49%) compared to the lines lacking it (**Table 2**). No *Yr* genes have been mapped to the region where *QYr.uy-2DS* is located, although the major QTL *Yrq1* (Cao et al., 2012) colocalize with *QYr.uy-2DS* and *QYr.hbau-2DS* (Gebrewahid et al., 2020) is only 3 Mb away (**Table S3**).

#### 3.7.6.2. *QYr.uy-3AL*

*QYr.uy-3AL* was the QTL with the smallest effect in the seedling stage to race *Triticale2015a*, reducing IT in 1.4 (49%) and explaining 7.9% of the phenotypic variance (**Table 2**). *QYr.uy-3AL* was the most frequent seedling QTL within cultivars from breeding programs other than INIA (**Table 3**). *QYr.uy-3AL* is located on the long arm of chromosome 3A. *Yr76*, the only *Yr* gene previously mapped on chromosome 3A (Xiang et al., 2016), is located on the short arm, indicating that *QYr.uy-3AL* is distinct. Several QTL for YR resistance have also been reported on 3AL; among them, *QYr.nmbu.3A.2* (M. Lin et al., 2023) and *QYr.hbaas-3AL* (Jia et al., 2020), are the closest to *QYr.uy-3AL*, located approximately 7 and 12 Mb away, respectively (**Table S3**).

Both, *QYr.uy-2DS* and *QYr.uy-3AL*, are not effective to race *Triticale2015b* and were not detected in field tests, therefore their relevance for resistance breeding is limited.

### 3.7.7. Implication of identified QTL in the breeding program context

The identification of eight genomic regions associated with YR resistance in field trials and two regions in seedling assays highlights the value of exploring local genetic resources. Local breeding programs represent a valuable reservoir of genetic diversity adapted to local conditions and are key resources for breeding programs. While several ASR *Yr* genes remain effective to the current *Pst* population, the

variability of the pathogen requires the continuous exploration and introgression of new resistance sources to increase the genetic diversity. *PstS13*, the predominant genetic group of *Pst* in local conditions, is virulent to several widely deployed *Yr* genes (Tadesse et al. 2014; Hovmøller et al. 2016). Other races within the *PstS13* group identified locally, acquired virulence to *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27*, and *Yr32* (Riella et al., 2024).

Among the eight QTL identified in field trials, only *QYr.uy-2BL.3* co-localized with previously reported ASR *Yr* gene cluster (*Yr5*, *Yr7*, *YrSP*), but it was demonstrated it was not any of these genes. *QYr.uy-5BS* appears to be a novel QTL. Other QTL identified in this study are located near (10 Mb or less) of previously reported QTL, therefore, further confirmatory studies are required to determine whether these QTL correspond to known loci or represent new, distinct QTL, e.g. using markers for QTL reported in the literature near those identified in this study as well as developing functional markers and validating QTL through biparental populations.

The QTL identified in field trials were not detected in seedling tests (Fig. S6), indicating that these correspond to APR genes. Their additive effects (Fig. 3) further support that these are likely race non-specific and durable, which is expected within INIA germplasm, where ASR genes have not been deliberately used. Many of the INIA-RGDP lines with low YR AUDPC are derived from crosses between locally adapted materials and sources of leaf rust APR, mostly from CIMMYT. These lines were selected for leaf rust resistance, suggesting a pleiotropic effect of the APR to both rusts. In that sense, it would be expected that APR genes such as *Yr18*, *Yr29*, and *Yr46*, frequently present in CIMMYT germplasm, or QTL for YR resistance found in this germplasm (Singh, 1992; Singh & Rajaram, 1992, 1993) should have been detected in the GWAS analysis. However, genotype-by-environment interactions involving minor APR genes might influence their expression, as previously reported for rust diseases (Lillemo and Singh 2011; Calvo-Salazar et al. 2015; Silva et al. 2015).

KASP marker results revealed that *Yr18* was present in 28.7% of the lines (Table S1) and was associated with a non-significant reduction in AUDPC (~307) which was not detected in the GWAS analysis. One possible explanation is the low

marker saturation of the D genome, particularly in the region where *Yr18* resides (**Fig. S4**), which reflects the overall lower polymorphism of this genome compared to the A and B genomes. To address this, GWAS was performed incorporating the KASP marker for *Yr18* into the SNP matrix. However, the marker still did not surpass the significance threshold in the updated models, suggesting that low marker density was not the cause of its non-detection. Therefore, this result might be explained by the relatively small effect of *Yr18* in reducing AUDPC, consistent with previous studies reporting partial resistance conferred by this gene (Wu et al., 2015; Zelba et al., 2024). Similarly, *Yr29* was not detected by GWAS even after including its KASP marker in the SNP matrix, despite showing a statistically significant AUDPC reduction (~349) (data not shown). Its high frequency in the panel (present in 85% of lines) likely reduced the statistical power to detect associations. Nevertheless, *Yr29* has been shown to have a stronger effect under Mexican field conditions (D. Liu et al., 2022), suggesting that its effectiveness may be influenced by the environment. In contrast, KASP marker results showed that *Yr46* was absent from the panel except for the check line Thatcher *Yr46* (**Table S1**). Notably, this gene had a marked effect on disease resistance: Thatcher showed an AUDPC of 4808, whereas Thatcher *Yr46* exhibited a much lower value (3315), highlighting the potential of *Yr46* for introgression into INIA-WBP germplasm. However, its very low frequency in the panel (<1%) prevented its detection in the GWAS, as it did not meet the MAF threshold used in this study. A marked decrease in AUDPC was observed as the number of favorable QTL per line increased (**Fig. 3**), indicating additive effects among the identified QTL. This highlights QTL pyramiding is a promising strategy for breeding wheat with higher levels of durable resistance. Clearly, two of the QTL (*QYr.uy-1BL* and *QYr.uy-5BL*) were already present at a high proportion in the INIA-WBP advanced germplasm and in cultivars of other origin. However, the other three QTL were present at a much lower proportion and pyramiding them with those QTL already present may contribute to the development of YR resistant cultivars. Notably, the eleven lines carrying the favorable alleles for all eight QTL showed final disease severity values below 20%. Among them, two pre-breeding lines from the INIA program, R15F57341 and R17F57132,

exhibited near-immunity levels at the adult plant stage, making them invaluable resources for resistance breeding and future research.

### 3.7.8. Genomic Prediction (GP)

Modern breeding programs, especially in a context where genotyping costs are increasingly affordable and accessible, require the optimization of strategies not only for selecting lines but also for efficiently identifying parents for crosses at an early stage. This is key to developing adapted and resistant cultivars in the shortest possible time. This study aimed to determine the predictive ability of different GP models using the genomic and phenotypic information of the panel lines. Additionally, it sought to demonstrate whether incorporating the presence of the QTL identified through GWAS for YR AUDPC as fixed effects could improve the GP models' predictive ability. Seven different GP models, which assume different distributions for marker effects, were evaluated. These models included A-BLUP model; RR-BLUP, which uses information from all markers; G-BLUP, which uses information about the genetic distance between lines to make predictions; and four types of Bayesian models: BA, BB, BC, and BL. The results of the comparison between the seven models showed no significant differences in performance between RR-BLUP and G-BLUP, with both models having correlations between observed and predicted AUDPC values close to 0.7, which is not surprising given that the equivalence between these two models has been previously reported (Habier et al., 2007). No differences were observed with the Bayesian models BA, BB, or BC. In contrast, the BL model showed worse performance, with correlations between observed and predicted values around 0.5. BL results were similar to the A-BLUP model, which only uses the available pedigree relationships between the panel lines. Similar results, with minimal differences between prediction models for this disease, were reported by Tehseen et al. (2021) and Manickavelu et al. (2016). The G-BLUP and Bayesian models investigated in this study gave nearly identical prediction accuracies, despite assuming similar variances for all marker effects in the G-BLUP model, as reported by Tehseen et al. (2021). However, since no significant differences were observed between the regression-based G-BLUP and RR methods, and the Bayesian-based models, the assumption of marker

effects having equal variances proved to be effective for YR AUDPC. Therefore, the higher computational time required for the prior densities and shrinkage of Bayesian models may not be necessary. G-BLUP or RR models have also been reported to offer similar prediction accuracies as the BC and BL methods for YR and stem rust (Ornella et al. 2012), stem rust (Rutkoski et al., 2014), and Fusarium head blight in wheat (Rutkoski et al., 2012).

GP proved to be efficient in predicting the response to YR within the GP panel, with prediction accuracies of around 0.7 for the equivalent models RR-BLUP and G-BLUP. The inclusion of GWAS-identified QTL as fixed effects in the G-BLUP model led to an improvement in prediction accuracy. Notably, the inclusion of the QTL with the highest effect was sufficient to achieve this improvement, as no further gains were observed when additional QTL were incorporated as fixed effects (**Fig. S8 A**). Moreover, the inclusion of fixed effects also impacted the MSE, which was reduced by 10.4% when *QYr.uy-2BL.3* was included, compared to the G-BLUP model without it (**Fig. S9 B**), likely due to their high effect on the response variable. In simulation studies it was demonstrated that modeling a large-effect locus as a fixed effect was advantageous when the heritability of the trait exceeded 0.5 and the locus explained more than 25% of the genetic variance (Bernardo, 2014). Consequently, studies with real data have shown that G-BLUP models incorporating fixed-effect markers outperformed standard G-BLUP for traits where the fixed-effect markers explained a substantial proportion of the variation (Juliana et al. 2017). Similarly, Rutkoski et al. (2014) found that including fixed-effect markers in G-BLUP increased accuracy for quantitative APR to stem rust in wheat. This approach would maximize genetic gain only if GP was applied to the specific dataset used in their study. However, for new samples, outcomes from GP using G-BLUP alone could be just as favorable as those obtained by including fixed-effect linked markers.

### 3.8. Conclusions

The results of this study lay the foundation for understanding the genetic basis of the YR resistance present in a diverse wheat panel and can be directly applied to the development of new locally adapted cultivars with better YR resistance. We report

eight genomic regions associated with field resistance, none of these regions were identified at seedling stage to race *Triticale2015b*. All loci conferred quantitative APR and did not correspond to known *Yr* genes. *QYr.uy-5BS* is most likely a novel QTL. The positions of the other seven QTL were close to previously reported QTL, further studies are needed to determine whether they represent known or novel QTL. Two QTL on 2D and 3A identified at the seedling stage to race *Triticale2015a* did not confer field resistance. Once validated, these QTL could be used to develop and select varieties with high levels of YR resistance. Similarly, GP was highly effective (with prediction ability around 0.7) in predicting disease levels, positioning GP as a valuable tool for selecting parents in breeding programs, as well as for selecting lines. The methodology used for analyzing both phenotypic field data and genotypic data enabled the identification of genomic regions associated with YR resistance and the evaluation of GP models which can be applicable to projects on other wheat diseases and crop species. Moreover, it proved to be highly robust and capable of delivering high-quality data, which serves as the foundation for any solid breeding strategy. These findings provide valuable insights into the genetic basis of YR and offer robust tools for enhancing YR resistance breeding efforts in wheat.

### 3.9. References

- Agenbag, G. M., Pretorius, Z. A., Boyd, L. A., Bender, C. M., & Prins, R. (2012). Identification of adult plant resistance to stripe rust in the wheat cultivar Cappelle-Desprez. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 125(1), 109–120. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-012-1819-5>
- Alemu, A., Brazauskas, G., Gaikpa, D. S., Henriksson, T., Islamov, B., Jørgensen, L. N., Koppel, M., Koppel, R., Liatukas, Ž., Svensson, J. T., & Chawade, A. (2021). Genome-Wide Association Analysis and Genomic Prediction for Adult-Plant Resistance to Septoria Tritici Blotch and Powdery Mildew in Winter Wheat. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 12(May), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fgene.2021.661742>

- Alexander, D. H., Novembre, J., & Lange, K. (2009). Fast model-based estimation of ancestry in unrelated individuals. *Genome Research*, 19(9), 1655–1664. <https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.094052.109>
- Ali, S., Gladieux, P., Leconte, M., Gautier, A., Justesen, A. F., Hovmøller, M. S., Enjalbert, J., & de Vallavieille-Pope, C. (2014). Origin, Migration Routes and Worldwide Population Genetic Structure of the Wheat Yellow Rust Pathogen *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici*. *PLoS Pathogens*, 10(1), e1003903. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1003903>
- Ali, S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Sørensen, C. K., Hansen, J. G., Lassen, P., Nazari, K., Hodson, D. P., Justesen, A. F., & Hovmøller, M. S. (2017). Yellow rust epidemics worldwide were caused by pathogen races from divergent genetic lineages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8(June), 1–14. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.01057>
- Ayliffe, M., Singh, R. P., & Lagudah, E. S. (2008). Durable resistance to wheat stem rust needed. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 11(2), 187–192. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2008.02.001>
- Bahri, B. A., Leconte, M., Ouffroukh, A., De Vallavieille-Pope, C., & Enjalbert, J. (2009). Geographic limits of a clonal population of wheat yellow rust in the Mediterranean region. *Molecular Ecology*, 18(20), 4165–4179. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2009.04267.x>
- Bai, B., Ren, Y., Xia, X., Du, J., Zhou, G., Wu, L., Zhu, H., He, Z., & Wang, C. (2012). Mapping of Quantitative Trait Loci for Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in German Wheat Cultivar Ibis. *Journal of Integrative Agriculture*, 11(4), 528–536. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S2095-3119\(12\)60039-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/S2095-3119(12)60039-2)
- Bansal, U. K., Forrest, K. L., Hayden, M. J., Miah, H., Singh, D., & Bariana, H. S. (2011). Characterisation of a new stripe rust resistance gene Yr47 and its genetic association with the leaf rust resistance gene Lr52. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 122(8), 1461–1466. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-011-1545-4>

- Bao, J., & Malunga, L. N. (2022). Editorial: Compositional Diversity in Cereals in Relation to Their Nutritional Quality and Health Benefits. *Frontiers in Nutrition*, 8(January), 2021–2022.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fnut.2021.819923>
- Baraibar, S., García, R., Silva, P., Lado, B., Castro, A., Gutiérrez, L., Kavanová, M., Quincke, M., Bhavani, S., Randhawa, M. S., & Germán, S. E. (2020). QTL mapping of resistance to Ug99 and other stem rust pathogen races in bread wheat. *Molecular Breeding*, 40(8), 82.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-020-01153-5>
- Bariana, H., Kant, L., Qureshi, N., Forrest, K., Miah, H., & Bansal, U. (2022). Identification and Characterisation of Stripe Rust Resistance Genes Yr66 and Yr67 in Wheat Cultivar VL Gehun 892. *Agronomy*, 12(2).  
<https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy12020318>
- Bassi, F. M., Bentley, A. R., Charmet, G., Ortiz, R., & Crossa, J. (2016). Breeding schemes for the implementation of genomic selection in wheat (*Triticum* spp.). *Plant Science*, 242, 23–36.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2015.08.021>
- Bates, D., Mächler, M., Bolker, B., & Walker, S. (2015). Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 67(1).  
<https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i01>
- Bernardo, R. (2008). Molecular markers and selection for complex traits in plants: Learning from the last 20 years. *Crop Science*, 48(5), 1649–1664.  
<https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.03.0131>
- Bernardo, R. (2014). Genomewide Selection when Major Genes Are Known. *Crop Science*, 54(1), 68–75. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2013.05.0315>
- Bernardo, R. (2016). Bandwagons I, too, have known. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 129(12), 2323–2332. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-016-2772-5>
- Bhavani, S., Singh, R. P., Argillier, O., Huerta-Espino, J., Singh, S., Njau, P., & Desmouceaux, N. (2011). Mapping durable adult plant stem rust resistance to the race Ug99 group in six CIMMYT wheats. In *Proceedings Borlaug*

*Global Rust Initiative, 2011 Technical Workshop, 13-16 June, St. Paul, Minnesota, USA, (pp. 44–53).*

Biffen, R. H. (1905). Mendel's laws of inheritance and wheat breeding. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 1(1), 4–48.

<https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859600000137>

Boden, S. A., McIntosh, R. A., Uauy, C., Krattinger, S. G., Dubcovsky, J., Rogers, W. J., Xia, X. C., Badaeva, E. D., Bentley, A. R., Brown-Guedira, G., Caccamo, M., Cattivelli, L., Chhuneja, P., Cockram, J., Contreras-Moreira, B., Dreisigacker, S., Edwards, D., González, F. G., Guzmán, C., ... Zhang, Y. (2023). Updated guidelines for gene nomenclature in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 136(4), 1–16.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-023-04253-w>

Boerger, A. (1934). Consideraciones retropectivas acerca de la primera aparición epidémica de la roya amarilla (*Puccinia glumarum* (Schm) Erikss. et Henn.) en el Río de la Plata. *Revista Del Ministerio de Industrias (Montevideo)*, 1, 5–16.

Bouvet, L., Holdgate, S., James, L., Thomas, J., Mackay, I. J., & Cockram, J. (2022). The evolving battle between yellow rust and wheat: implications for global food security. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 135(3), 741–753. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-021-03983-z>

Brachi, B., Faure, N., Horton, M., Flahauw, E., Vazquez, A., Nordborg, M., Bergelson, J., Cuguen, J., & Roux, F. (2010). Linkage and association mapping of *Arabidopsis thaliana* flowering time in nature. *PLoS Genetics*, 6(5), 40. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1000940>

Brachi, B., Morris, G. P., & Borevitz, J. O. (2011). Genome-wide association studies in plants: The missing heritability is in the field. *Genome Biology*, 12(10), 1–8. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2011-12-10-232>

Brown, J. K. M., & Hovmöller, M. S. (2002). Aerial dispersal of pathogens on the global and continental scales and its impact on plant disease. *Science*, 297(5581), 537–541. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1072678>

- Browning, B. L., Zhou, Y., & Browning, S. R. (2018). A One-Penny Imputed Genome from Next-Generation Reference Panels. *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 103(3), 338–348.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ajhg.2018.07.015>
- Buerstmayr, M., Matiasch, L., Mascher, F., Vida, G., Ittu, M., Robert, O., Holdgate, S., Flath, K., Neumayer, A., & Buerstmayr, H. (2014). Mapping of quantitative adult plant field resistance to leaf rust and stripe rust in two European winter wheat populations reveals co-location of three QTL conferring resistance to both rust pathogens. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127(9), 2011–2028. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2357-0>
- Calvo-Salazar, V., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Cruz-Izquierdo, S., Lobato-Ortiz, R., Sandoval-Islas, S., Vargas-Hernández, M., Germán, S. E., Silva, P., Basnet, B. R., Lan, C. X., & Herrera-Foessel, S. A. (2015). Genetic analysis of resistance to leaf rust and yellow rust in spring wheat cultivar Kenya Kongoni. *Plant Disease*, 99(8), 1153–1160.  
<https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-07-14-0718-RE>
- Campos, P. (2020). *Estado de Situación de las royas de trigo en Argentina. Campaña 2019.*  
[https://inta.gob.ar/sites/default/files/inta\\_royas\\_trigo19\\_act20\\_campos.pdf](https://inta.gob.ar/sites/default/files/inta_royas_trigo19_act20_campos.pdf)
- Campos, P., Formento, N., Couretot, L., & Alberione, E. (2016). *Aparición epifítica de roya amarilla del trigo en la región pampeana argentina.* 1–5.  
[http://www.acopiadores.com/sites/default/files/noticias/inta\\_roya\\_amarilla\\_2016\\_trigo.pdf](http://www.acopiadores.com/sites/default/files/noticias/inta_roya_amarilla_2016_trigo.pdf)
- Cao, X., Zhou, J., Gong, X., Zhao, G., Jia, J., & Qi, X. (2012). Identification and Validation of a Major Quantitative Trait Locus for Slow-rusting Resistance to Stripe Rust in Wheat. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 54(5), 330–344. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1744-7909.2012.01111.x>
- Carmona, M. A., Sautua, F. J., Pérez-Hernández, O., Grossó, C., Vettorello, L., Milanesio, B., Corvi, E., Almada, G., & Hovmöller, M. S. (2019). Rapid emergency response to yellow rust epidemics caused by newly introduced

- lineages of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in Argentina. *Tropical Plant Pathology*, 44(4), 385–391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s40858-019-00295-y>
- Case, A. J., Naruoka, Y., Chen, X., Garland-Campbell, K. A., Zemetra, R. S., & Carter, A. H. (2014). Mapping Stripe Rust Resistance in a BrundageXCoda Winter Wheat Recombinant Inbred Line Population. *PLoS ONE*, 9(3). <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0091758>
- Castro, M., Pereyra, S., Azzimonti, G., Germán, S. E., Morales, X., García, R., González, N., & Castro, B. (2018). *Resultados Experimentales de la Evaluación Nacional de Cultivares de Trigo ciclo Intermedio. Período 2017. INASE-INIA. INIA La Estanzuela* (p. 43p.).
- Cerrudo, D., Cao, S., Yuan, Y., Martinez, C., Suarez, E. A., Babu, R., Zhang, X., & Trachsel, S. (2018). Genomic selection outperforms marker assisted selection for grain yield and physiological traits in a maize doubled haploid population across water treatments. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9(March), 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00366>
- Chen, X. (2013). Review Article: High-Temperature Adult-Plant Resistance, Key for Sustainable Control of Stripe Rust. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 04(03), 608–627. <https://doi.org/10.4236/ajps.2013.43080>
- Chen, X., & Kang, Z. (2017). Introduction: history of research, symptoms, taxonomy of the pathogen, host range, distribution, and impact of stripe rust. In X. Chen & Z. Kang (Eds.), *Stripe rust* (pp. 1–33). Springer.
- Chen, X. M. (2005). Epidemiology and control of stripe rust [*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*] on wheat. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 27(3), 314–337. <https://doi.org/10.1080/07060660509507230>
- Chen, X. M., Jones, S. S., & Line, R. F. (1995). Chromosomal Location of Genes for Stripe Rust Resistance in Spring Wheat Cultivars Compair, Fielder, Lee, and Lemhi and Interactions of Aneuploid Wheats with Races of *Puccinia striiformis*. *Phytopathology*, 85(3), 375. <https://doi.org/10.1094/Phyto-85-375>
- Cheng, B., Gao, X., Cao, N., Ding, Y., Chen, T., Zhou, Q., Gao, Y., Xin, Z., & Zhang, L. (2022). QTL mapping for adult plant resistance to wheat stripe

- rust in M96-5 × Guixie 3 wheat population. *Journal of Applied Genetics*, 63(2), 265–279. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13353-022-00686-z>
- Cheng, P., Xu, L. S., Wang, M. N., See, D. R., & Chen, X. M. (2014). Molecular mapping of genes Yr64 and Yr65 for stripe rust resistance in hexaploid derivatives of durum wheat accessions PI 331260 and PI 480016. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127(10), 2267–2277. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2378-8>
- Chhetri, M., Miah, H., Wong, D., Hayden, M., Bansal, U., & Bariana, H. (2023). Mapping of a Stripe Rust Resistance Gene Yr72 in the Common Wheat Landraces AUS27506 and AUS27894 from the Watkins Collection. *Genes*, 14(11). <https://doi.org/10.3390/genes14111993>
- CIMMYT (International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center). (2018). *Genomic selection*. <http://genomics.cimmyt.org/>
- Crossa, J., Burgueño, J., Dreisigacker, S., Vargas, M., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Lillemo, M., Singh, R. P., Trethowan, R., Warburton, M., Franco, J., Reynolds, M., Crouch, J. H., & Ortiz, R. (2007). Association Analysis of Historical Bread Wheat Germplasm Using Additive Genetic Covariance of Relatives and Population Structure. *Genetics*, 177(3), 1889–1913. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.078659>
- Crossa, J., Jarquín, D., Franco, J., Pérez-Rodríguez, P., Burgueño, J., Saint-Pierre, C., Vikram, P., Sansaloni, C. P., Petroli, C., Akdemir, D., Sneller, C., Reynolds, M., Tattaris, M., Payne, T., Guzmán, C., Peña, R. J., Wenzl, P., & Singh, S. (2016). Genomic prediction of gene bank wheat landraces. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 6(7), 1819–1834. <https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.029637>
- Crossa, J., Pérez-Rodríguez, P., Cuevas, J., Montesinos-López, O., Jarquín, D., de los Campos, G., Burgueño, J., González-Camacho, J. M., Pérez-Elizalde, S., Beyene, Y., Dreisigacker, S., Singh, R. P., Zhang, X., Gowda, M., Roorkiwal, M., Rutkoski, J., & Varshney, R. K. (2017). Genomic Selection in Plant Breeding: Methods, Models, and Perspectives. *Trends in*

- Plant Science*, 22(11), 961–975.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2017.08.011>
- Daetwyler, H. D., Bansal, U. K., Bariana, H. S., Hayden, M. J., & Hayes, B. J. (2014). Genomic prediction for rust resistance in diverse wheat landraces. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127(8), 1795–1803.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2341-8>
- Dekkers, J. C. M. (2004). Commercial application of marker- and gene-assisted selection in livestock. *Journal of Animal Science*, 82(February 2004), E313–E328. [https://doi.org/10.2527/2004.8213\\_supplE313x](https://doi.org/10.2527/2004.8213_supplE313x)
- Deng, M., Long, L., Cheng, Y., Yao, F., Guan, F., Wang, Y., Li, H., Pu, Z., Li, W., Jiang, Q., Wei, Y., Ma, J., Kang, H., Qi, P., Wang, J., Zheng, Y., Jiang, Y., & Chen, G. (2022). Mapping a stable adult-plant stripe rust resistance QTL on chromosome 6AL in Chinese wheat landrace Yibinzhuermai. *Crop Journal*, 10(4), 1111–1119. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2021.10.011>
- Di Rienzo, J. A., Casanoves, F., González, L. A., Tablada, E. M., Díaz, M. del P., Robledo, C. W., & Balzarini, M. G. (2009). *Estadística para las ciencias agropecuarias* (6ta edició).
- Díaz de Ackermann, M. and Pereyra, S. (2011). Fusariosis de la espiga de trigo y cebada. In: Pereyra, S. Díaz de Ackermann, M. Germán, S. Cabrera K. (Eds.), Manejo de enfermedades en trigo y cebada (pp. 111-129).
- Díaz de Ackermann, M. (2011a). Septoriosis del trigo. In: Pereyra, S. Díaz de Ackermann, M. Germán, S. Cabrera K. (Eds.), Manejo de enfermedades en trigo y cebada (pp. 75-94).
- Díaz de Ackermann, M. (2011b). Mancha parda o amarilla del trigo. In: Pereyra, S. Díaz de Ackermann, M. Germán, S. Cabrera K. (Eds.), Manejo de enfermedades en trigo y cebada (pp. 75-94).
- Dirección de Estadísticas Agropecuarias (DIEA). (2020). *Anuario estadístico agropecuario 2020*. MGAP. DIEA (Ministerio de Ganadería Agricultura y Pesca - División de Estadísticas Agropecuarias, UY).  
<http://www.mgap.gub.uy/unidad-organizativa/oficina-de-programacion-y->

[politicas-agropecuarias/publicaciones/anuarios-diea/anuario-estadístico-de-diea-2019](#)

- Dirección de Estadísticas Agropecuarias (DIEA). (2024). *Anuario estadístico agropecuario 2024*. MGAP. DIEA (Ministerio de Ganadería Agricultura y Pesca - División de Estadísticas Agropecuarias, UY).  
<https://www.gub.uy/ministerio-ganaderia-agricultura-pesca/diea/anuario2024>
- Dray, S., & Dufour, A. B. (2007). The ade4 package: Implementing the duality diagram for ecologists. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 22(4), 1–20.  
<https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v022.i04>
- Draz, I. S., Serfling, A., Muqaddasi, Q. H., & Röder, M. S. (2021). Quantitative trait loci for yellow rust resistance in spring wheat doubled haploid populations developed from the German Federal ex situ genebank genetic resources. *Plant Genome*, 14(3), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1002/tpg2.20142>
- Dreisigacker, S., D., S., A.E., R. J., B., L. G., S., M. Z., C., N. R., J., M., S., M., & (Eds.). (2016). *CIMMYT Wheat Molecular Genetics: Laboratory Protocols and Applications to Wheat Breeding*. CIMMYT.
- Dyck, P., Samborski, D., & Anderson, R. (1966). Inheritance of adult-plant leaf rust resistance derived from the common wheat varieties exchange and Frontana. *Can J Genet Cytol*, 8, 665–671.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2019). *FAOSTAT*.  
<http://www.fao.org/faostat/es/#data/QC>
- Feng, J. Y., Wang, M. N., Chen, X. M., See, D. R., Zheng, Y. L., Chao, S. M., & Wan, A. M. (2015). Molecular mapping of YrSP and its relationship with other genes for stripe rust resistance in wheat chromosome 2BL. *Phytopathology*, 105(9), 1206–1213. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-03-15-0060-R>
- Fernández-Gamarra, M. A., Chávez, P., Cardozo Téllez, L., Scholz, R., Bobadilla, N., Vargas, M. J., Talavera Stefani, L. N., Enciso-Maldonado, G. A., Thach, T., Hovmøller, M. S., & Kohli, M. M. (2023). First Report of Yellow Rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) in Wheat (*Triticum*

- aestivum*) in Paraguay. *Plant Disease*, 107(2), 558.  
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS- 03-22-0482-PDN>
- Flor, H. H. (1955). Host-parasite interaction in flax rust-its genetics and other implications. *Palynology*, 45, 680–685.
- Forrest, K., Pujol, V., Bulli, P., Pumphrey, M., Wellings, C., Herrera-Foessel, S., Huerta-Espino, J., Singh, R., Lagudah, E., Hayden, M., & Spielmeyer, W. (2014). Development of a SNP marker assay for the Lr67 gene of wheat using a genotyping by sequencing approach. *Molecular Breeding*, 34(4), 2109–2118. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-014-0166-4>
- Franco, M. F., Polacco, A. N., Campos, P., Pontaroli, A. C., & Vanzetti, L. S. (2022). Genome-wide association study for resistance in bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) to stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) races in Argentina. *BMC Plant Biology*, 22(1), 1–17.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-022-03916-y>
- Gebrewahid, T. W., Zhou, Y., Zhang, P., Ren, Y., Gao, P., Xia, X., He, Z., Li, Z., & Liu, D. (2020). Mapping of stripe rust and leaf rust resistance quantitative trait loci in the Chinese spring wheat line Mianyang351-15. *Phytopathology*, 110(5), 1074–1081. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-08-19-0316-R>
- Germán, S. E., Azzimonti, G., Castro, M., García, R., Quincke, M., & Pereyra, S. (2018). Roya estriada de trigo: epidemia en 2017 asociada a la presencia de razas agresivas del patógeno y sus posibles consecuencias. *Revista INIA-Nº 54*, 36–41.
- Germán, S. E., Barcellos, A., Chaves, M., Kohli, M., Campos, P., & de Viedma, L. (2007). The situation of common wheat rusts in the Southern Cone of America and perspectives for control. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 58(6), 620–630. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AR06149>
- Germán, S. E., & Caffarel, J. (1999). Roya estriada de trigo. *Jornada de Cultivos de Invierno. INIA La Estanzuela, Colonia, Uruguay. Serie Actividades de Difusión No. 188*, 25–32.

- Germán, S. E., Campos, P., Castro, M., Silva, P., García, R., & Pereyra, S. (2021). La roya estriada del trigo. ¿Una nueva realidad para el cultivo? Análisis del escenario regional y nacional y manejo. *La Jornada Nacional de Cultivos de Inverno*.
- Germán, S. E., & Kolmer, J. A. (2012). Leaf rust resistance in selected Uruguayan common wheat cultivars with early maturity. *Crop Science*, 52(2), 601–608. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2011.06.0335>
- Germán, S. E., & Kolmer, J. A. (2014). Leaf rust resistance in selected late maturity, common wheat cultivars from Uruguay. *Euphytica*, 195(1), 57–67. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-013-0974-3>
- Germán, S. E., & Luizzi, D. (2018). *100 años de mejoramiento de trigo en INIA La Estanzuela* (S. Germán & D. Luizzi, Eds.). INIA. <http://www.ainfo.inia.uy/digital/bitstream/item/11177/1/INIA-100-anos-de-mejoramiento-de-trigo-en-INIA-La-Estanzuela.pdf>
- Glaubitz, J. C., Casstevens, T. M., Lu, F., Harriman, J., Elshire, R. J., Sun, Q., & Buckler, E. S. (2014). TASSEL-GBS: A High Capacity Genotyping by Sequencing Analysis Pipeline. *PLoS ONE*, 9(2), e90346. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0090346>
- Gutiérrez, L., Germán, S. E., Pereyra, S., Hayes, P. M., Pérez, C. A., Capettini, F., Locatelli, A., Berberian, N. M., Falconi, E. E., Estrada, R., Fros, D., Gonza, V., Altamirano, H., Huerta-Espino, J., Neyra, E., Orjeda, G., Sandoval-Islas, S., Singh, R. P., Turkington, K., & Castro, A. (2015). Multi-environment multi-QTL association mapping identifies disease resistance QTL in barley germplasm from Latin America. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 128(3), 501–516. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2448-y>
- Habier, D., Fernando, R. L., & Dekkers, J. C. M. (2007). The impact of genetic relationship information on genome-assisted breeding values. *Genetics*, 177(4), 2389–2397. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.081190>
- Haile, J. K., Diaye, A. N., Sari, E., & Walkowiak, S. (2020). Potential of Genomic Selection and Integrating “Omics” Data for Disease Evaluation in

- Wheat. *Crop Breeding, Genetics and Genomics*, 2(4), 1–29.  
<https://doi.org/10.20900/cbgg20200016>
- Heffner, E. L., Sorrells, M. E., & Jannink, J. L. (2009). Genomic selection for crop improvement. *Crop Science*, 49(1), 1–12.  
<https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.08.0512>
- Hiebert, C. W., Thomas, J. B., McCallum, B. D., Humphreys, D. G., DePauw, R. M., Hayden, M. J., Mago, R., Schnippenkoetter, W., & Spielmeyer, W. (2010). An introgression on wheat chromosome 4DL in RL6077 (Thatcher\*6/PI 250413) confers adult plant resistance to stripe rust and leaf rust (Lr67). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 121(6), 1083–1091.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-010-1373-y>
- Hou, L., Chen, X., Wang, M., See, D. R., Chao, S., Bulli, P., & Jing, J. (2015). Mapping a large number of QTL for durable resistance to stripe rust in winter wheat druchamp using SSR and SNP markers. *PLoS ONE*, 10(5), 1–24. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0126794>
- Hovmöller, M. S., Justesen, A. F., & Brown, J. K. M. (2002). Clonality and long-distance migration of *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* in north-west Europe. *Plant Pathology*, 51(1), 24–32. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3059.2002.00652.x>
- Hovmöller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., & Grønbech Hansen, J. (2020). GRRC annual report 2019: Stem - and yellow rust genotyping and race analyses. In *GRRC Global Rust Reference Centre*.  
[https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International\\_Services/Pathotype\\_YR\\_results/GRRC\\_annual\\_report\\_2019.pdf](https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International_Services/Pathotype_YR_results/GRRC_annual_report_2019.pdf)
- Hovmöller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., & Hansen, J. G. (2021). *GRRC report of yellow and stem rust genotyping and race analyses 2020*, Flakkebjerg, DK-4200 Slagelse, Denmark. [www.wheatrust.org](http://www.wheatrust.org)
- Hovmöller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., & Hansen, J. G. (2018). Report for *Puccinia striiformis* race analyses and molecular

- genotyping 2017. In *Global Rust Reference Center (GRRC)*.  
<http://wheatrust.org/submission-of-isolates/>.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F., & Hansen, J. G. (2019). *Report for Puccinia striiformis race analyses/molecular genotyping*. <http://wheatrust.org/submission-of-isolates/>.
- Hovmøller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., & Sørensen, C. K. (2017). Race Typing of *Puccinia striiformis* on Wheat. In S. Periyannan (Ed.), *Wheat Rust Diseases: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology* (Vol. 1659, pp. 29–40). Springer New York.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7249-4>
- Hovmøller, M. S., Sørensen, C. K., Walter, S., & Justesen, A. F. (2011). Diversity of *Puccinia striiformis* on Cereals and Grasses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 49(1), 197–217. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-072910-095230>
- Hovmøller, M. S., Thach, T., & Justesen, A. F. (2023). Global dispersal and diversity of rust fungi in the context of plant health. *Current Opinion in Microbiology*, 71, 102243. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mib.2022.102243>
- Hovmøller, M. S., Walter, S., Bayles, R. A., Hubbard, A., Flath, K., Sommerfeldt, N., Leconte, M., Czembor, P., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Hansen, J. G., Lassen, P., Justesen, A. F., Ali, S., & de Vallavieille-Pope, C. (2016). Replacement of the European wheat yellow rust population by new races from the centre of diversity in the near-Himalayan region. *Plant Pathology*, 65(3), 402–411.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/ppa.12433>
- Hovmøller, M. S., Yahyaoui, A. H., Milus, E. A., & Justesen, A. F. (2008). Rapid global spread of two aggressive strains of a wheat rust fungus. *Molecular Ecology*, 17, 3818–3826. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2008.03886.x>
- Jannink, J. L., Lorenz, A. J., & Iwata, H. (2010). Genomic selection in plant breeding: From theory to practice. *Briefings in Functional Genomics and Proteomics*, 9(2), 166–177. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bfgp/elq001>

- Jia, M., Yang, L., Zhang, W., Rosewarne, G. M., Li, J., Yang, E., Chen, L., Wang, W., Liu, Y., Tong, H., He, W., Zhang, Y., Zhu, Z., & Gao, C. (2020). Genome-wide association analysis of stripe rust resistance in modern Chinese wheat. *BMC Plant Biology*, 20(1), 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12870-020-02693-w>
- Jin, Y., Szabo, L. J., & Carson, M. (2010). Century-old mystery of *Puccinia striiformis* life history solved with the identification of berberis as an alternate host. *Phytopathology*, 100(5), 432–435. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-100-5-0432>
- Juliana, P., Singh, R. P., Singh, P. K., Crossa, J., Huerta-Espino, J., Lan, C., Bhavani, S., Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Bergstrom, G. C., & Sorrells, M. E. (2017). Genomic and pedigree-based prediction for leaf, stem, and stripe rust resistance in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130(7), 1415–1430. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-017-2897-1>
- Klymiuk, V., Yaniv, E., Huang, L., Raats, D., Fatiukha, A., Chen, S., Feng, L., Frenkel, Z., Krugman, T., Lidzbarsky, G., Chang, W., Jääskeläinen, M. J., Schudoma, C., Paulin, L., Laine, P., Bariana, H., Sela, H., Saleem, K., Sørensen, C. K., ... Fahima, T. (2018). Cloning of the wheat Yr15 resistance gene sheds light on the plant tandem kinase-pseudokinase family. *Nature Communications*, 9(1). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-018-06138-9>
- Li, J., Dundas, I., Dong, C., Li, G., Trethowan, R., Yang, Z., Hoxha, S., & Zhang, P. (2020). Identification and characterization of a new stripe rust resistance gene Yr83 on rye chromosome 6R in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 133(4), 1095–1107. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-020-03534-y>
- Li, Q., Ma, D., Li, Q., Fan, Y., Shen, X., Jing, J., Wang, B., & Kang, Z. (2016). Genetic Analysis and Molecular Mapping of a Stripe Rust Resistance Gene in Chinese Wheat Differential Guinong 22. *Journal of Phytopathology*, 164(7–8), 476–484. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jph.12473>

- Lillemo, M., Singh, R. P., & William, M. et al. (2011). Multiple rust resistance and gene additivity in wheat: Lessons from multi-location case studies in cultivars Parula and Saar. *Proceedings Borlaug Global Rust Initiative, 2011 Technical Workshop, St. Paul, 13–16 June*, pp 111–120.  
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267625317\\_Multiple\\_rust\\_resistance\\_and\\_gene\\_additivity\\_in\\_wheat\\_Lessons\\_from\\_multi-location\\_case\\_studies\\_in\\_cultivars\\_Parula\\_and\\_Saar](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267625317_Multiple_rust_resistance_and_gene_additivity_in_wheat_Lessons_from_multi-location_case_studies_in_cultivars_Parula_and_Saar)
- Lin, F., & Chen, X. M. (2007). Genetics and molecular mapping of genes for race-specific all-stage resistance and non-race-specific high-temperature adult-plant resistance to stripe rust in spring wheat cultivar Alpowa. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 114*(7), 1277–1287.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-007-0518-0>
- Lin, M., Dieseth, J. A., Alsheikh, M., Yang, E., Holzapfel, J., Schürmann, F., Morales, L., Michel, S., Buerstmayr, H., Bhavani, S., & Lillemo, M. (2023). A major yellow rust resistance QTL on chromosome 6A shows increased frequency in recent Norwegian spring wheat cultivars and breeding lines. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics, 136*(7), 1–15.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-023-04397-9>
- Listgarten, J., Lippert, C., Kadie, C. M., Davidson, R. I., Eskin, E., & Heckerman, D. (2012). Improved linear mixed models for genome-wide association studies. *Nature Methods, 9*(6), 525–526.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.2037>
- Liu, D., Yuan, C., Singh, R. P., Randhawa, M. S., Bhavani, S., Kumar, U., Huerta-Espino, J., Lagudah, E., & Lan, C. (2022). Stripe rust and leaf rust resistance in CIMMYT wheat line “Mucuy” is conferred by combinations of race-specific and adult-plant resistance loci. *Frontiers in Plant Science, 13*. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2022.880138>
- Liu, F., Niu, Y., Deng, H., & Tan, G. (2007). Mapping of a Major Stripe Rust Resistance Gene in Chinese Native Wheat Variety Chike Using Microsatellite Markers. *Journal of Genetics and Genomics, 34*(12), 1123–1130. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1673-8527\(07\)60128-3](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1673-8527(07)60128-3)

- Liu, R., Lu, J., Zhou, M., Zheng, S., Liu, Z., Zhang, C., Du, M., Wang, M., Li, Y., Wu, Y., & Zhang, L. (2020). Developing stripe rust resistant wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) lines with gene pyramiding strategy and marker-assisted selection. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 67(2), 381–391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-019-00868-5>
- Liu, W., Frick, M., Huel, R., Nykiforuk, C. L., Wang, X., Gaudet, D. A., Eudes, F., Conner, R. L., Kuzyk, A., Chen, Q., Kang, Z., Laroche, A., & Canada, A.-F. (2014). Wheat Yr10 Encodes a Unique CC-NBS-LRR Sequence Stripe Rust Resistance Gene Yr10 Encodes an Evolutionary-conserved and Unique CC-NBS-LRR Sequence in Wheat R6M 1Y5 4 Retired from Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada Downloaded from. *Molecular Plant Advance Access*, 26. <http://mplant.oxfordjournals.org/>
- Long, L., Yao, F., Guan, F., Cheng, Y., Duan, L., Zhao, X., Li, H., Pu, Z., Li, W., Jiang, Q., Wei, Y., Ma, J., Kang, H., Dai, S., Qi, P., Xu, Q., Deng, M., Zheng, Y., Jiang, Y., & Chen, G. (2021). A Stable Quantitative Trait Locus on Chromosome 5BL Combined with Yr18 Conferring High-Level Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Chinese Wheat Landrace Anyuehong. *Phytopathology®*, 111(9), 1594–1601. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-10-20-0465-R>
- Lorenz, A. J., Chao, S., Asoro, F. G., Heffner, E. L., Hayashi, T., Iwata, H., Smith, K. P., Sorrells, M. E., & Jannink, J. L. (2011). Genomic Selection in Plant Breeding. Knowledge and Prospects. In *Advances in Agronomy* (1st ed., Vol. 110, Issue C). Elsevier Inc. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-385531-2.00002-5>
- Lukaszewski, A. J. (2000). Manipulation of the 1RS.1BL translocation in wheat by induced homoeologous recombination. *Crop Science*, 40(1), 216–225. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2000.401216x>
- Luo, P. G., Hu, X. Y., Ren, Z. L., Zhang, H. Y., Shu, K., & Yang, Z. J. (2008). Allelic analysis of stripe rust resistance genes on wheat chromosome 2BS. *Genome*, 51(11), 922–927. <https://doi.org/10.1139/G08-079>

- Maccaferri, M., Zhang, J., Bulli, P., Abate, Z., Chao, S., Cantu, D., Bossolini, E., Chen, X., Pumphrey, M., & Dubcovsky, J. (2015). A genome-wide association study of resistance to stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) in a worldwide collection of hexaploid spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 5(3), 449–465.  
<https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.114.014563>
- Mago, R., Tabe, L., McIntosh, R. A., Pretorius, Z., Kota, R., Paux, E., Wicker, T., Breen, J., Lagudah, E. S., Ellis, J. G., & Spielmeyer, W. (2011). A multiple resistance locus on chromosome arm 3BS in wheat confers resistance to stem rust (Sr2), leaf rust (Lr27) and powdery mildew. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 123(4), 615–623.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-011-1611-y>
- Manickavelu, A., Joukhadar, R., Jighly, A., Lan, C., Huerta-Espino, J., Stanikzai, A. S., Kilian, A., Singh, R. P., & Ban, T. (2016). Genome wide association mapping of stripe rust resistance in Afghan wheat landraces. *Plant Science*, 252, 222–229.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2016.07.018>
- Marchal, C., Zhang, J., Zhang, P., Fenwick, P., Steuernagel, B., Adamski, N. M., Boyd, L., McIntosh, R. A., Wulff, B. B. H., Berry, S., Lagudah, E., & Uauy, C. (2018). BED-domain-containing immune receptors confer diverse resistance spectra to yellow rust. *Nature Plants*, 4(9), 662–668.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41477-018-0236-4>
- MAS.Wheat.2021. (n.d.). *Stripe rust & combined rust resistance*. Retrieved January 7, 2021, from <https://maswheat.ucdavis.edu/protocols/index.htm>
- Mayor, P. J., & Bernardo, R. (2009). Genomewide selection and marker-assisted recurrent selection in doubled haploid versus F2 populations. *Crop Science*, 49(5), 1719–1725. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.10.0587>
- McIntosh, R. A. (2024). *Wheat Gene Catalogue*. GrainGenes.  
<https://wheat.pw.usda.gov/GG3/content/october-2024-wheat-gene-catalogue-2024-released-covering-all-wgc-curations>

- McIntosh, R. A., Dubcovsky, J., Rogers, W. J., Xia, X. C., & Raupp, W. J. (2018). Catalogue of gene symbols for wheat. In W. J. Raupp (Ed.), *Annual Wheat Newsletter Vol. 64* (p. 114). Kansas State University. [https://wheat.pw.usda.gov/ggpages/awn/64/AWN\\_VOL\\_64.pdf](https://wheat.pw.usda.gov/ggpages/awn/64/AWN_VOL_64.pdf)
- McIntosh, R. A., Wellings, C. R., & Park, R. F. (1995). Wheat Rusts: An Atlas of Resistance Genes. In *Plant Breeding Institute, The University of Sydney*. CSIRO Publications. <http://link.springer.com/10.1007/BF03214019>
- McNeal, F. H., Konzak, C. F., Smith, E. P., Tate, W. S., & Russell, T. S. (1971). A uniform system for recording and processing cereal research data. *US Dept. Agric. Res. Serv. ARS*, 34, 121–143.
- Miedaner, T., Afzal, M., & Longin, C. F. (2024). Genome-wide association study for resistances to yellow rust, powdery mildew, and *Septoria tritici* blotch in cultivated emmer. *Euphytica*, 220(3), 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-024-03296-4>
- Milus, E. A., Kristensen, K., & Hovmöller, M. S. (2009). Evidence for increased aggressiveness in a recent widespread strain of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* causing stripe rust of wheat. *Phytopathology*, 99(1), 89–94. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-99-1-0089>
- Milus, E. A., Seyran, E., & McNew, R. (2006). Aggressiveness of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* isolates in the south-central United States. *Plant Disease*, 90(7), 847–852. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PD-90-0847>
- Mrode, R. A. (2014). *Linear models for the prediction of animal breeding values* (3rd Editio). CABI.
- Muleta, K. T., Bulli, P., Zhang, Z., Chen, X., & Pumphrey, M. (2017). Unlocking Diversity in Germplasm Collections via Genomic Selection: A Case Study Based on Quantitative Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Spring Wheat. *The Plant Genome*, 10(3), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2016.12.0124>
- Ornella, L., González-Camacho, J. M., Dreisigacker, S., & Crossa, J. (2017). Wheat Rust Diseases. In S. Periyannan (Ed.), *Wheat Rust Diseases*:

- Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology* (Vol. 1659). Springer New York. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7249-4>
- Ornella, L., Singh, S., Perez, P., Burgueño, J., Singh, R. P., Tapia, E., Bhavani, S., Dreisigacker, S., Braun, H. J., Mathews, K., & Crossa, J. (2012). Genomic Prediction of Genetic Values for Resistance to Wheat Rusts. *The Plant Genome*, 5(3). <https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2012.07.0017>
- Pasam, R. K., Bansal, U. K., Daetwyler, H. D., Forrest, K. L., Wong, D., Petkowski, J., Willey, N., Randhawa, M. S., Chhetri, M., Miah, H., Tibbits, J., Bariana, H. S., & Hayden, M. J. (2017). Detection and validation of genomic regions associated with resistance to rust diseases in a worldwide hexaploid wheat landrace collection using BayesR and mixed linear model approaches. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130(4), 777–793. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-016-2851-7>
- Person, C. (1959). Gene-for-gene relationships in host: parasite systems. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 37, 1101–1130.
- Pérez, P., & De Los Campos, G. (2014). Genome-wide regression and prediction with the BGLR statistical package. *Genetics*, 198(2), 483–495. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.114.164442>
- Poland, J., & Rutkoski, J. (2016). Advances and Challenges in Genomic Selection for Disease Resistance. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 54, 79–98. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-080615-100056>
- Powell, N. M., Lewis, C. M., Berry, S. T., MacCormack, R., & Boyd, L. A. (2013). Stripe rust resistance genes in the UK winter wheat cultivar Claire. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(6), 1599–1612. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2077-x>
- Prins, R., Pretorius, Z. A., Bender, C. M., & Lehmensiek, A. (2011). QTL mapping of stripe, leaf and stem rust resistance genes in a Kariega × Avocet S doubled haploid wheat population. *Molecular Breeding*, 27(2), 259–270. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-010-9428-y>

- Pritchard, J. K., Stephens, M., & Donnelly, P. (2000). Inference of Population Structure Using Multilocus Genotype Data. *Genetics*, 155(2), 945–959.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/155.2.945>
- R Core Team. (2024). *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*. <https://www.r-project.org/>
- Rajaram, S., & Campos, A. (1974). Epidemiology of wheat rusts in the western hemisphere. *CIMMYT Research Bulletin*, 27.
- Rasheed, A., Wen, W., Gao, F., Zhai, S., Jin, H., Liu, J., Guo, Q., Zhang, Y., Dreisigacker, S., Xia, X., & He, Z. (2016). Development and validation of KASP assays for genes underpinning key economic traits in bread wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 129(10), 1843–1860.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-016-2743-x>
- Remington, D. L., Thornsberry, J. M., Matsuoka, Y., Wilson, L. M., Whitt, S. R., Doebley, J., Kresovich, S., Goodman, M. M., & Buckler IV, E. S. (2001). Structure of linkage disequilibrium and phenotypic associations in the maize genome. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 98(20), 11479–11484.  
<https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.201394398>
- Riella, V., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., García, R., Pereira, F., Silva, P., Hovmöller, M. S., & Germán, S. E. (2024). New races with wider virulence indicate rapid evolution of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. tritici in the Southern Cone of America. *Plant Disease*, 108(8), 2454–2461.  
<https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-24-0320-RE>
- Roelfs, A. P., Singh, R. P., & Saari, E. E. (1992b). *Rust diseases of wheat: concepts and methods of disease management*. CIMMYT.
- Rosewarne, G. M., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Lan, C. X., & He, Z. H. (2013). Quantitative trait loci of stripe rust resistance in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(10), 2427–2449.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2159-9>
- Rosewarne, G. M., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Forrest, K. L., Hayden, M. J., & Rebetzke, G. J. (2012). Analysis of leaf

- and stripe rust severities reveals pathotype changes and multiple minor QTLs associated with resistance in an Avocet × Pastor wheat population. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 124(7), 1283–1294.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-012-1786-x>
- Rosewarne, G. M., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., & Rebetzke, G. J. (2008). Quantitative trait loci for slow-rusting resistance in wheat to leaf rust and stripe rust identified with multi-environment analysis. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 116(7), 1027–1034. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-008-0736-0>
- Rosyara, U. R., De Jong, W. S., Douches, D. S., & Endelman, J. B. (2016). Software for Genome-Wide Association Studies in Autopolyploids and Its Application to Potato. *The Plant Genome*, 9(2), 1–10.  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2015.08.0073>
- Rudolf, W., & Job, M. (1931). La existencia de *Puccinia glumarum tritici* (Schmidt) Erikss. et Henn. en los países del Rio de la Plata. *Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo*, 5(Suppl.), 1363:1370.
- Rutkoski, J., Benson, J., Jia, Y., Brown-Guedira, G., Jannink, J. L., & Sorrells, M. E. (2012). Evaluation of Genomic Prediction Methods for Fusarium Head Blight Resistance in Wheat. *The Plant Genome*, 5(2), 51–61.  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2012.02.0001>
- Rutkoski, J., Heffner, E. L., & Sorrells, M. E. (2011). Genomic selection for durable stem rust resistance in wheat. *Euphytica*, 179(1), 161–173.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-010-0301-1>
- Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Mondal, S., Autrique, E., Pérez, L. G., Crossa, J., Reynolds, M., & Singh, R. P. (2016). Canopy temperature and vegetation indices from high-throughput phenotyping improve accuracy of pedigree and genomic selection for grain yield in wheat. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 6(9), 2799–2808. <https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.032888>
- Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Bhavani, S., Barbier, H., Rouse, M. N., Jannink, J. L., & Sorrells, M. E. (2014). Genomic Selection for Quantitative Adult Plant Stem Rust Resistance in Wheat. *The*

- Plant Genome*, 7(3), 1–10.  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2014.02.0006>
- Rutkoski, J., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Bhavani, S., Poland, J., Jannink, J. L., & Sorrells, M. E. (2015). Efficient Use of Historical Data for Genomic Selection: A Case Study of Stem Rust Resistance in Wheat. *The Plant Genome*, 8(1), 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2014.09.0046>
- Saghai-Maroof, M. A., Soliman, K. M., Jorgensen, R. A., & Allard, R. W. (1984). Ribosomal DNA spacer-length polymorphisms in barley: mendelian inheritance, chromosomal location, and population dynamics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 81(24), 8014–8018. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.81.24.8014>
- Schmid, M., & Bennewitz, J. (2017). Invited review: Genome-wide association analysis for quantitative traits in livestock - A selective review of statistical models and experimental designs. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 60(3), 335–346. <https://doi.org/10.5194/aab-60-335-2017>
- Shewry, P. R., & Hey, S. J. (2015). The contribution of wheat to human diet and health. *Food and Energy Security*, 4(3), 178–202.  
<https://doi.org/10.1002/FES3.64>
- Silva, P., Calvo-Salazar, V., Condón, F., Quincke, M., Pritsch, C., Gutiérrez, L., Castro, A., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., von Zitzewitz, J., & Germán, S. E. (2015). Effects and interactions of genes Lr34, Lr68 and Sr2 on wheat leaf rust adult plant resistance in Uruguay. *Euphytica*, 204(3), 599–608.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-014-1343-6>
- Silva, P., Riella, V., García, R., Pereira, F., Pérez, N., Castro, M., González, S., González, N., Pereyra, S., & Germán, S. E. (2023). Roya estriada de trigo: una nueva realidad para el cultivo avances en el conocimiento para un manejo adecuado. *Revista INIA-Nº 73*, 31–35.
- Singh, R. P. (1992). Genetic Association of Leaf Rust Resistance Gene Lr34 with Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Bread Wheat. *Phytopathology*, 82(8), 835. <https://doi.org/10.1094/Phyto-82-835>

- Singh, R. P., & Herrera-Foessel, S. A. (2013). Pleiotropic gene Lr46/Yr29/Pm39/Ltn2 confers slow rusting, adult plant resistance to wheat stem rust fungus. In *Proceedings Borlaug Global Rust Initiative, 2013 Technical Workshop, 19–22 August, New Delhi, India* (p. 17).
- Singh, R. P., Hodson, D. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Jin, Y., Bhavani, S., Njau, P., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Singh, P. K., Singh, S., & Govindan, V. (2011). The emergence of Ug99 races of the stem rust fungus is a threat to world wheat production. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 49, 465–481. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-072910-095423>
- Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Bhavani, S., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Singh, D., Singh, P. K., Velu, G., Mason, R. E., Jin, Y., Njau, P., & Crossa, J. (2011). Race non-specific resistance to rust diseases in CIMMYT spring wheats. *Euphytica*, 179(1), 175–186. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-010-0322-9>
- Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., & Rajaram, S. (2000). Achieving near-immunity to leaf and stripe rusts in wheat by combining slow rusting resistance genes. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*, 35(1), 133–139. <https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:85811712>
- Singh, R. P., Mujeeb-Kazi, A., & Huerta-Espino, J. (1998). Lr46: A gene conferring slow-rusting resistance to leaf rust in wheat. *Phytopathology*, 88(9), 890–894. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO.1998.88.9.890>
- Singh, R. P., & Rajaram, S. (1992). Genetics of adult-plant resistance of leaf rust in “frontana” and three CIMMYT wheats. *Genome*, 35(1), 24–31. <https://doi.org/10.1139/g92-004>
- Singh, R. P., & Rajaram, S. (1993). Genetics of adult plant resistance to stripe rust in ten spring bread wheats. *Euphytica*, 72(1–2), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00023766>
- Sørensen, C. K., Hovmöller, M. S., Leconte, M., Dedryver, F., & de Vallavieille-Pope, C. (2014). New Races of *Puccinia striiformis* Found in Europe Reveal Race Specificity of Long-Term Effective Adult Plant Resistance in Wheat. *Phytopathology*®, 104(10), 1042–1051. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-12-13-0337-R>

- Stubbs, R. W. (1985). Stripe Rust. In A. P. Roelfs & W. R. Bushnell (Eds.), *The Cereal Rusts*. Academic Press, Inc.
- Sui, X. X., Wang, M. N., & Chen, X. M. (2009). Molecular Mapping of a Stripe Rust Resistance Gene in Spring Wheat Cultivar Zak. *Phytopathology®*, 99(10), 1209–1215. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-99-10-1209>
- Tadesse, W., Ogbonnaya, F. C., Jighly, A., Nazari, K., Rajaram, S., & Baum, M. (2014). Association mapping of resistance to yellow rust in winter wheat cultivars and elite genotypes. *Crop Science*, 54(2), 607–616. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2013.05.0289>
- Tehseen, M. M., Kehel, Z., Sansaloni, C. P., Lopes, M. da S., Amri, A., Kurtulus, E., & Nazari, K. (2021). Comparison of Genomic Prediction Methods for Yellow, Stem, and Leaf Rust Resistance in Wheat Landraces from Afghanistan. *Plants*, 10(3), 558. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10030558>
- Tong, J., Zhao, C., Liu, D., Jambuthenne, D. T., Sun, M., Dinglasan, E., Periyannan, S. K., Hickey, L. T., & Hayes, B. J. (2024). Genome-wide atlas of rust resistance loci in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 137(8), 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-024-04689-8>
- Vallega, J. (1938). Dos nuevas selecciones de trigo de origen híbrido inmunes a “*Puccinia glumarum*.” *Revista de La Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)*, 22, 139–145. <http://sedici.unlp.edu.ar/handle/10915/135311>
- Vergara-Díaz, O., Kefauver, S. C., Elazab, A., Nieto-Taladriz, M. T., & Araus, J. L. (2015). Grain yield losses in yellow-rusted durum wheat estimated using digital and conventional parameters under field conditions. *The Crop Journal*, 3(3), 200–210. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2015.03.003>
- Wallace, J. G., Larsson, S. J., & Buckler, E. S. (2014). Entering the second century of maize quantitative genetics. *Heredity*, 112(1), 30–38. <https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2013.6>
- Wang, W., Jin, P., Zhang, J., Tang, Y., Zhao, B., Yue, W., Cheng, P., Li, Q., & Wang, B. (2024). Favorable Loci Identified for Stripe Rust Resistance in Chinese Winter Wheat Accessions via Genome-Wide Association Study.

*Plant Disease*, 108(1), 71–81. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-12-22-2842-RE>

Wellings, C. R. (2007). *Puccinia striiformis* in Australia: A review of the incursion, evolution, and adaptation of stripe rust in the period 1979–2006. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 58(6), 567–575. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AR07130>

Wellings, C. R., & McIntosh, R. A. (1990). *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* in Australasia: pathogenic changes during the first 10 years. *Plant Pathology*, 39(2), 316–325. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.1990.tb02509.x>

William, H. M., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Ortiz Islas, S., & Hoisington, D. (2003). Molecular marker mapping of leaf rust resistance gene Lr46 and its association with stripe rust resistance gene Yr29 in wheat. *Phytopathology*, 93(2), 153–159. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO.2003.93.2.153>

Wolak, M. E. (2012). nadiv: an R package to create relatedness matrices for estimating non-additive genetic variances in animal models. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 3(5), 792–796. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2041-210X.2012.00213.x>

Wu, L., Xia, X., Rosewarne, G. M., Zhu, H., Li, S., Zhang, Z., & He, Z. (2015). Stripe rust resistance gene Yr18 and its suppressor gene in Chinese wheat landraces. *Plant Breeding*, 134(6), 634–640. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbr.12311>

Xiang, C., Feng, J. Y., Wang, M. N., Chen, X. M., See, D. R., Wan, A. M., & Wang, T. (2016). Molecular mapping of stripe rust resistance gene Yr76 in winter club wheat cultivar tyee. *Phytopathology*, 106(10), 1186–1193. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-01-16-0045-FI>

Xu, L. S., Wang, M. N., Cheng, P., Kang, Z. S., Hulbert, S. H., & Chen, X. M. (2013). Molecular mapping of Yr53, a new gene for stripe rust resistance in durum wheat accession PI 480148 and its transfer to common wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(2), 523–533. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-012-1998-0>

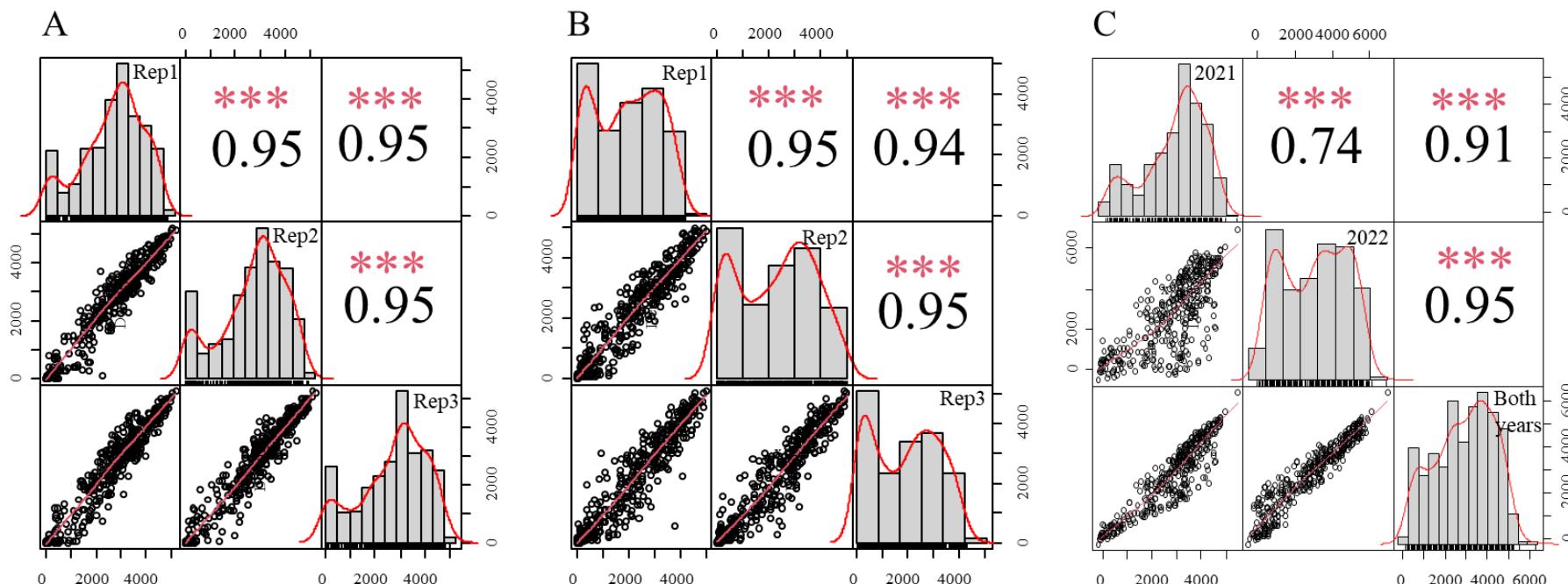
- Yang, J., Zaitlen, N. A., Goddard, M. E., Visscher, P. M., & Price, A. L. (2014). Advantages and pitfalls in the application of mixed-model association methods. *Nature Genetics*, 46(2), 100–106. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng.2876>
- Yu, J., Pressoir, G., Briggs, W. H., Bi, I. V., Yamasaki, M., Doebley, J. F., McMullen, M. D., Gaut, B. S., Nielsen, D. M., Holland, J. B., Kresovich, S., & Buckler, E. S. (2006). A unified mixed-model method for association mapping that accounts for multiple levels of relatedness. *Nature Genetics*, 38(2), 203–208. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ng1702>
- Yuan, C., Singh, R. P., Liu, D., Randhawa, M. S., Huerta-Espino, J., & Lan, C. (2020). Genome-Wide Mapping of Adult Plant Resistance to Leaf Rust and Stripe Rust in CIMMYT Wheat Line Arableu#1. *Plant Disease*, 104(5), 1455–1464. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-10-19-2198-RE>
- Yuan, F.-P., Zeng, Q.-D., Wu, J.-H., Wang, Q.-L., Yang, Z.-J., Liang, B.-P., Kang, Z.-S., Chen, X.-H., & Han, D.-J. (2018). QTL Mapping and Validation of Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Chinese Wheat Landrace Humai 15. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 968. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00968>
- Zadoks, J. C. (1961). Yellow rust on wheat studies in epidemiology and physiologic specialization. *Tijdschrift Over Plantenziekten*, 67(3), 69–256. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf01984044>
- Zelba, O., Wilderspin, S., Hubbard, A., Nellist, C. F., Mortensen, A. K., Schulz, P., Huerta-Espino, J., Singh, R., & Sørensen, C. K. (2024). The adult plant resistance (APR) genes Yr18, Yr29 and Yr46 in spring wheat showed significant effect against important yellow rust races under North-West European field conditions. *Euphytica*, 220(7), 1–15. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-024-03355-w>
- Zeng, Q., Wu, J., Liu, S., Chen, X., Yuan, F., Su, P., Wang, Q., Huang, S., Mu, J., Han, D., Kang, Z., & Chen, X. M. (2019). Genome-wide mapping for stripe rust resistance loci in common wheat cultivar Qinnong 142. *Plant Disease*, 103(3), 439–447. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-05-18-0846-RE>

- Zhang, G., Karns, R., Sun, G., Indugula, S. R., Cheng, H., Havas-Augustin, D., Novokmet, N., Durakovic, Z., Missoni, S., Chakraborty, R., Rudan, P., & Deka, R. (2012). Finding Missing Heritability in Less Significant Loci and Allelic Heterogeneity: Genetic Variation in Human Height. *PLoS ONE*, 7(12), 1–7. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0051211>
- Zhang, J., Gizaw, S. A., Bossolini, E., Hegarty, J., Howell, T., Carter, A. H., Akhunov, E., & Dubcovsky, J. (2018). Identification and validation of QTL for grain yield and plant water status under contrasting water treatments in fall-sown spring wheats. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 131(8), 1741–1759. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-018-3111-9>
- Zhang, P., Li, X., Gebrewahid, T. W., Liu, H., Xia, X., He, Z., Li, Z., & Liu, D. (2019). QTL Mapping of Adult-Plant Resistance to Leaf and Stripe Rust in Wheat Cross SW 8588/Thatcher using the Wheat 55K SNP Array. *Plant Disease*, 103(12), 3041–3049. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-19-0380-RE>
- Zheng, W., Huang, L., Huang, J., Wang, X., Chen, X., Zhao, J., Guo, J., Zhuang, H., Qiu, C., Liu, J., Liu, H., Huang, X., Pei, G., Zhan, G., Tang, C., Cheng, Y., Liu, M., Zhang, J., Zhao, Z., ... Kang, Z. (2013). High genome heterozygosity and endemic genetic recombination in the wheat stripe rust fungus. *Nature Communications*, 4(1), 2673. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3673>
- Zhou, X. L., Han, D. J., Chen, X. M., Mu, J. M., Xue, W. B., Zeng, Q. D., Wang, Q. L., Huang, L. L., & Kang, Z. S. (2015). QTL mapping of adult-plant resistance to stripe rust in wheat line P9897. *Euphytica*, 205(1), 243–253. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-015-1447-7>
- Zhou, X., Zhong, X., Roter, J., Li, X., Yao, Q., Yan, J., Yang, S., Guo, Q., Distelfeld, A., Sela, H., & Kang, Z. (2021). Genome-Wide Mapping of Loci for Adult-Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Durum Wheat Svevo Using the 90K SNP Array. *Plant Disease*, 105(4), 879–888. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-09-20-1933-RE>

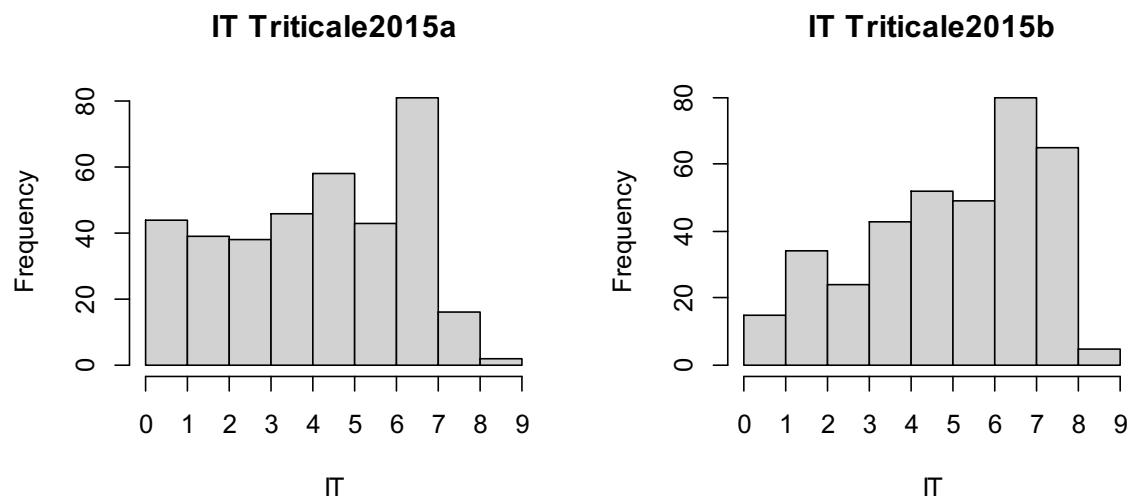
- Zhu, C., Gore, M., Buckler, E. S., & Yu, J. (2008). Status and Prospects of Association Mapping in Plants. *The Plant Genome*, 1(1), 5–20.  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2008.02.0089>
- Zhu, C., & Yu, J. (2009). Nonmetric Multidimensional Scaling Corrects for Population Structure in Association Mapping With Different Sample Types. *Genetics*, 182(3), 875–888.  
<https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.108.098863>
- Zhu, T., Wang, L., Rimbert, H., Rodriguez, J. C., Deal, K. R., De Oliveira, R., Choulet, F., Keeble-Gagnère, G., Tibbits, J., Rogers, J., Eversole, K., Appels, R., Gu, Y. Q., Mascher, M., Dvorak, J., & Luo, M. C. (2021). Optical maps refine the bread wheat *Triticum aestivum* cv. Chinese Spring genome assembly. *Plant Journal*, 107(1), 303–314.  
<https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.15289>
- Zuk, O., Schaffner, S. F., Samocha, K., Do, R., Hechter, E., Kathiresan, S., Daly, M. J., Neale, B. M., Sunyaev, S. R., & Lander, E. S. (2014). Searching for missing heritability: Designing rare variant association studies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(4). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1322563111>

### 3.10. Supplementary material

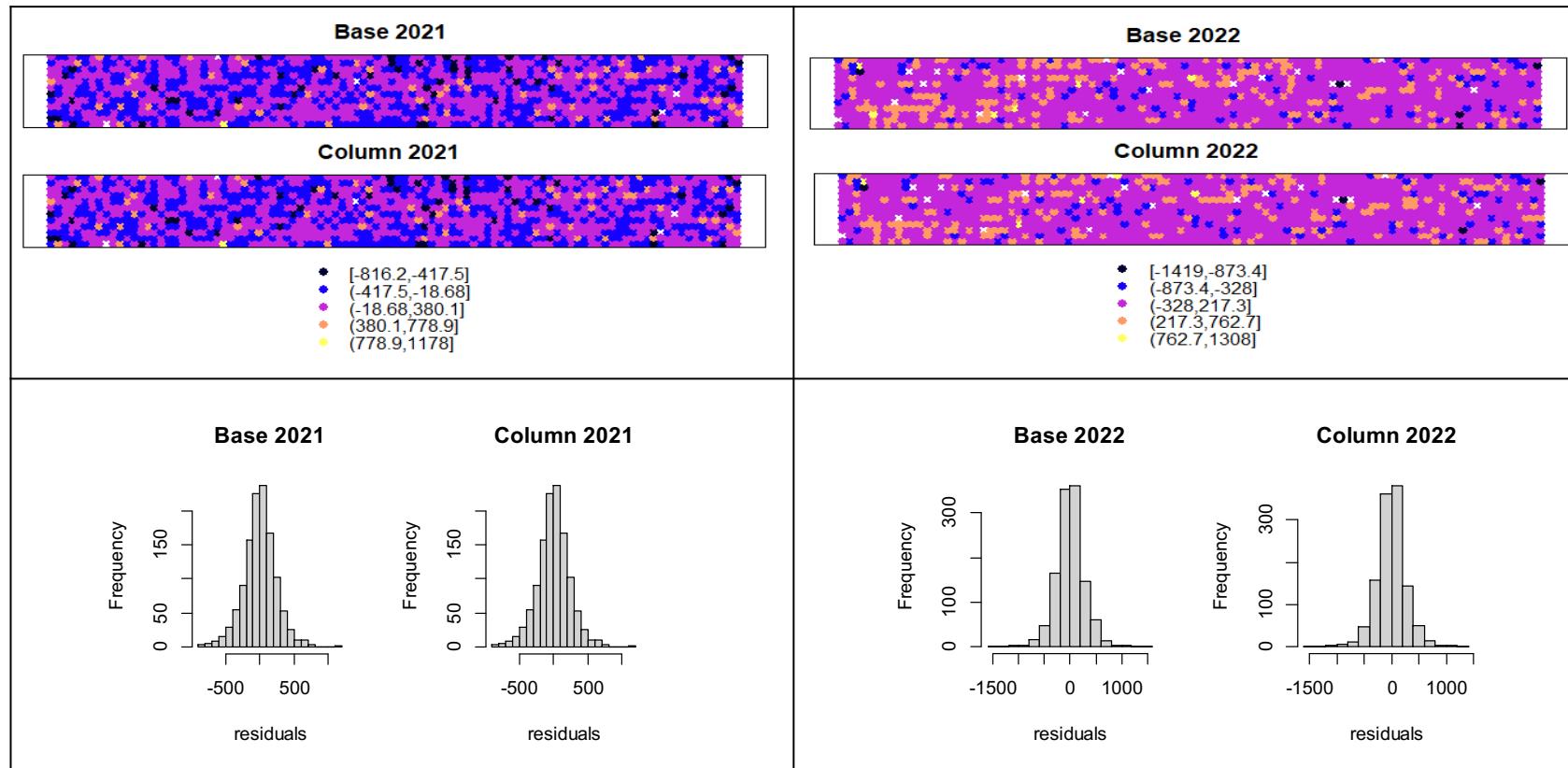
**Figure S1.** Scatter and frequency distributions and Pearson's correlation coefficients for yellow rust (YR) area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) across 366 wheat lines in the panel evaluated under field conditions. Panels represent data for: A) 2021, B) 2022, and C) combined years (2021 and 2022). Histograms along the diagonal represent frequency distributions of YR AUDPC, while scatter plots of YR AUDPC among replicates are shown in the lower-left panels. Pearson's correlation coefficients for AUDPC between corresponding replicates (A&B) and years (C) are displayed in the upper-right panels. \*\*\* Significant correlations at  $P < 0.001$



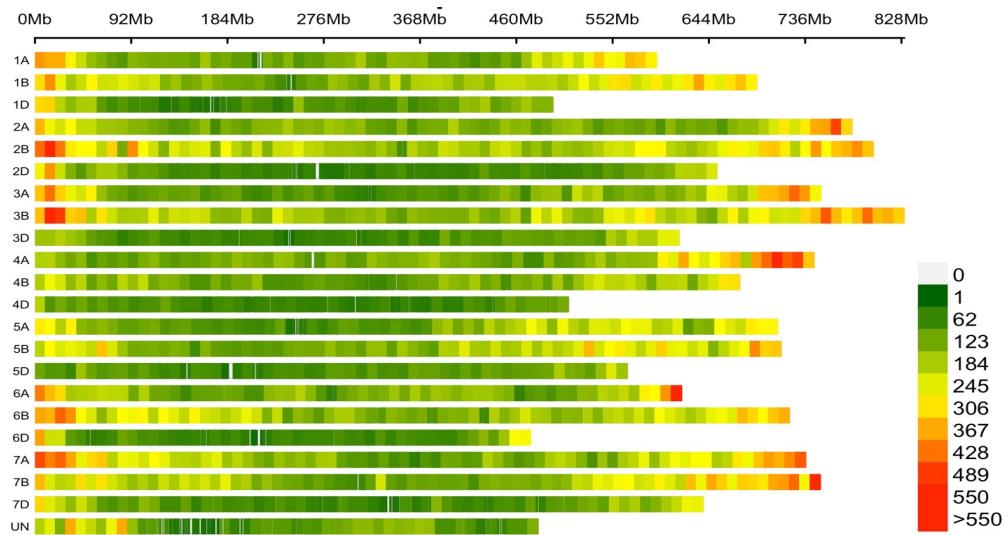
**Figure S2.** Frequency of lines with different seedling yellow rust infection type (IT) for the *Triticale2015a* and *Triticale2015b* races.



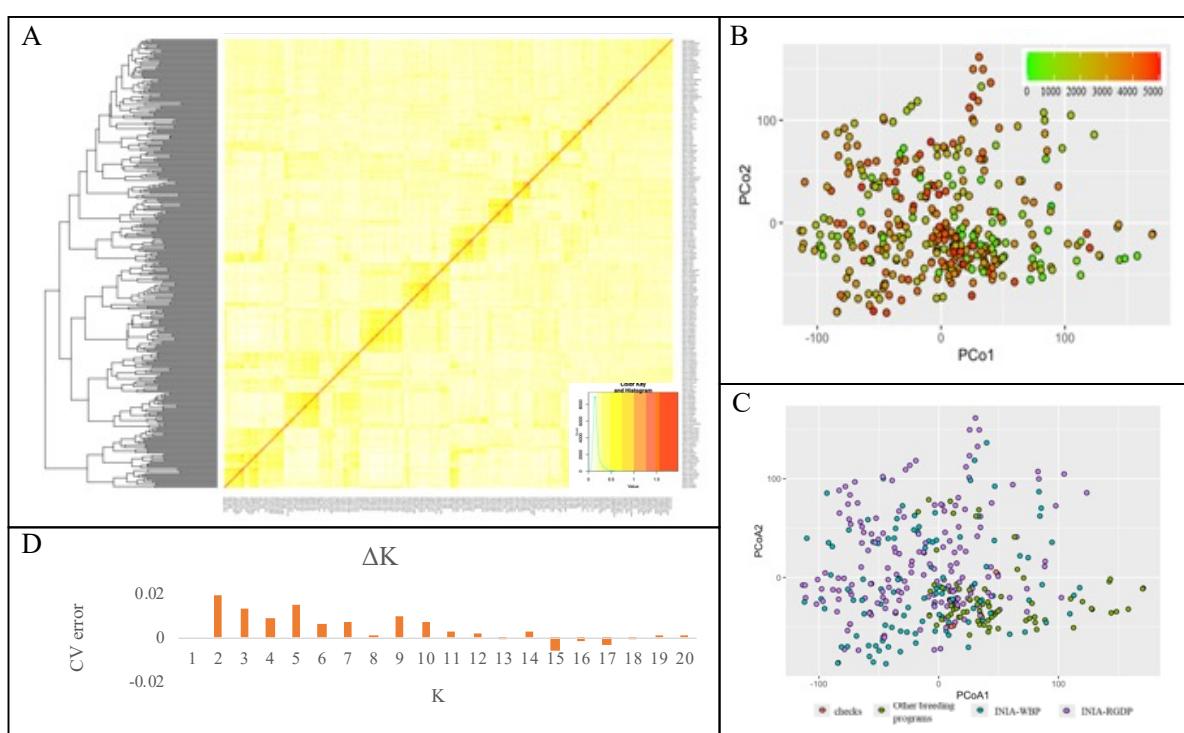
**Figure S3.** Distribution of field yellow rust residuals' values according to the base and models with spatial column information for 2021 (A) and 2022 (B). Histograms of residuals according to the base model and models with spatial information for 2021 (C) and 2022 (D) for the variable area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) of the 366 wheat lines.



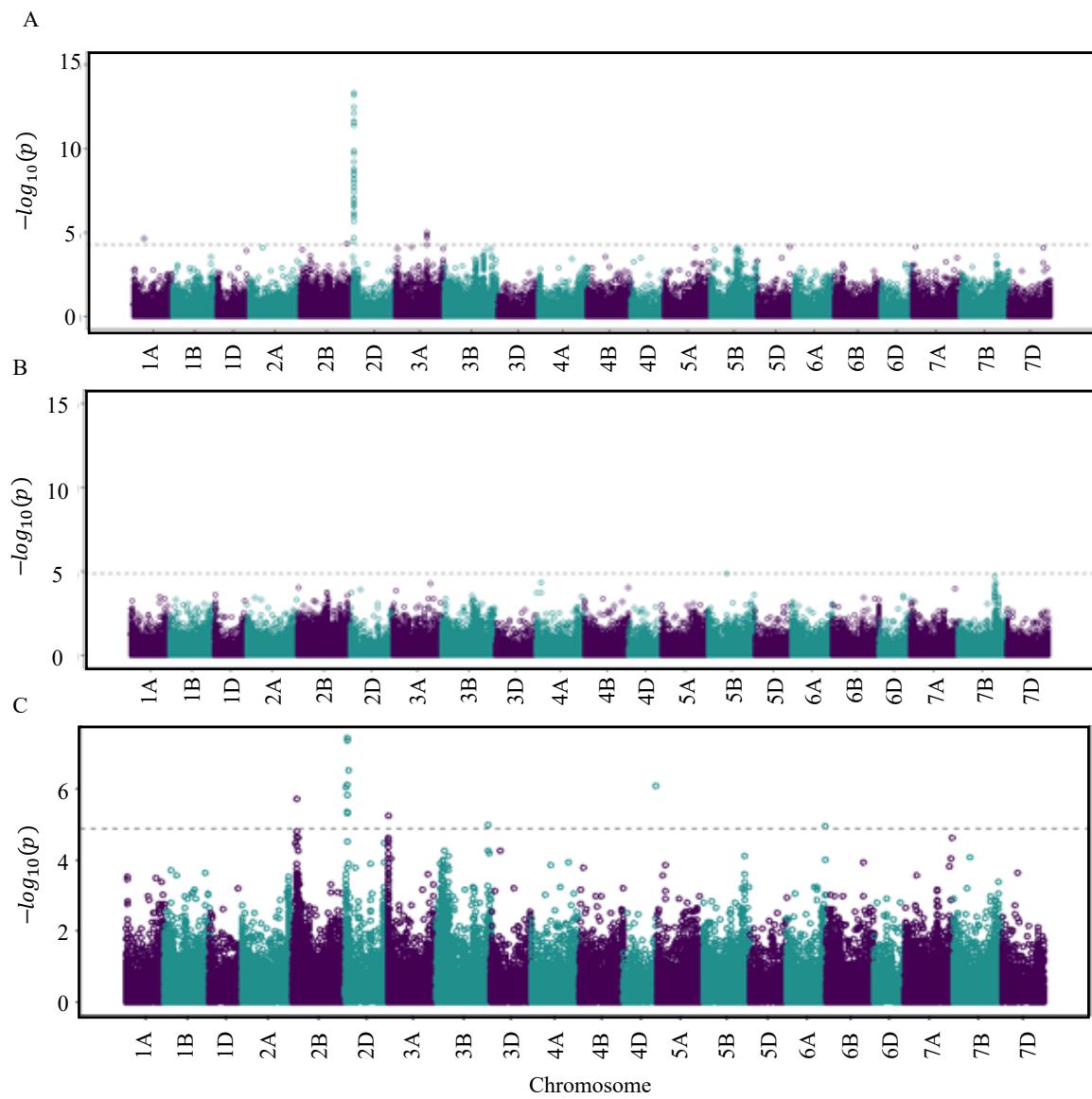
**Figure S4.** SNP density plot showing the distribution of the 156,034 SNPs by wheat chromosome.



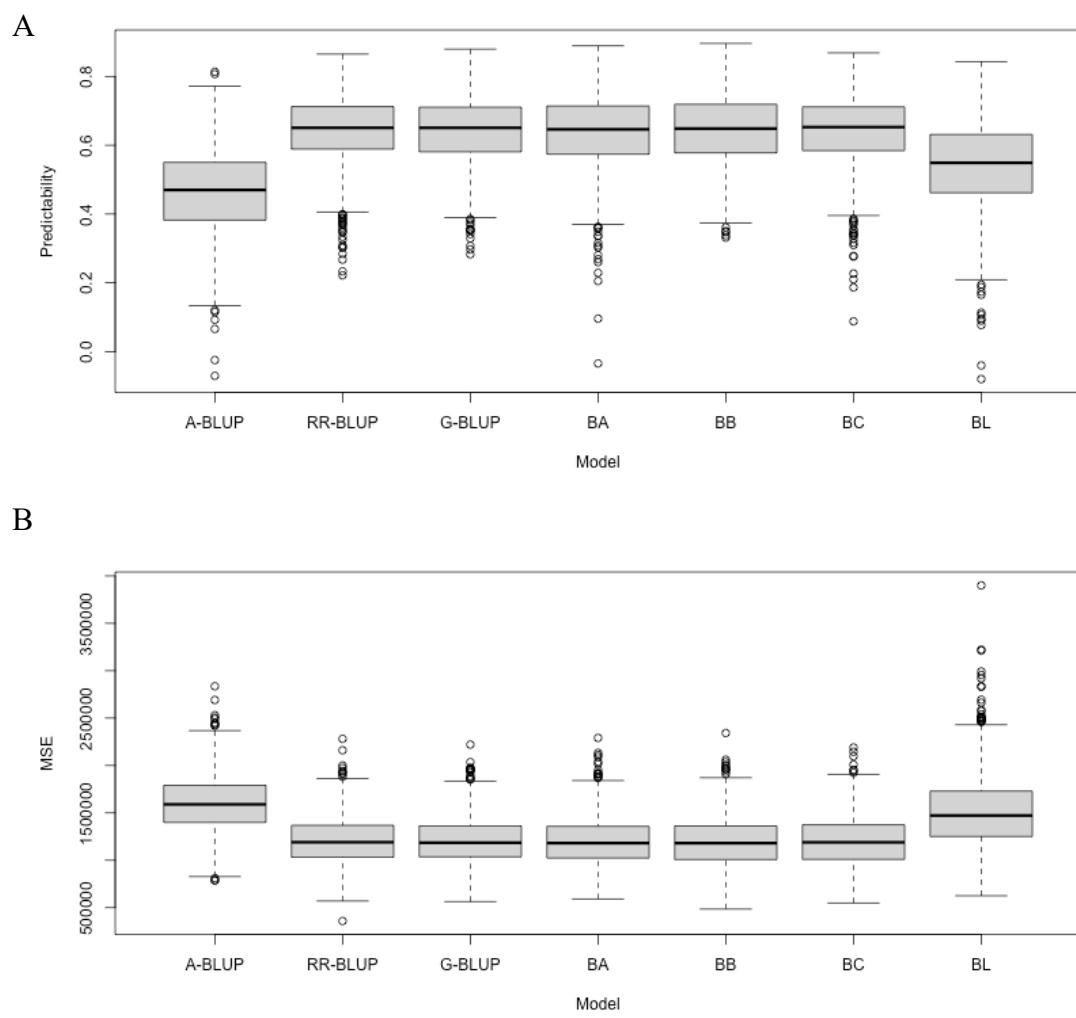
**Figure S5.** Heatmap of Euclidean distances where lines are ordered bases on cluster analysis among the 366 wheat lines of the GWAS and GP panel (A). Principal co-ordinate analysis (PCoA) for the 366 wheat lines of the GWAS and GP panel, colors indicate the AUDPC value for each line on a temperature scale from green (low) to red (high) (B). PCoA where colors indicate the origin of the lines (lines from National Institute of Agronomical Research (INIA) - Resistant Germplasm Development Program (INIA-RGDP); advanced, elite, and released lines of INIA - Wheat Breeding program (INIA-WBP); commercial varieties from other breeding programs that have been grown in Uruguay and checks) (C). Values of the delta k from Admixture (D).



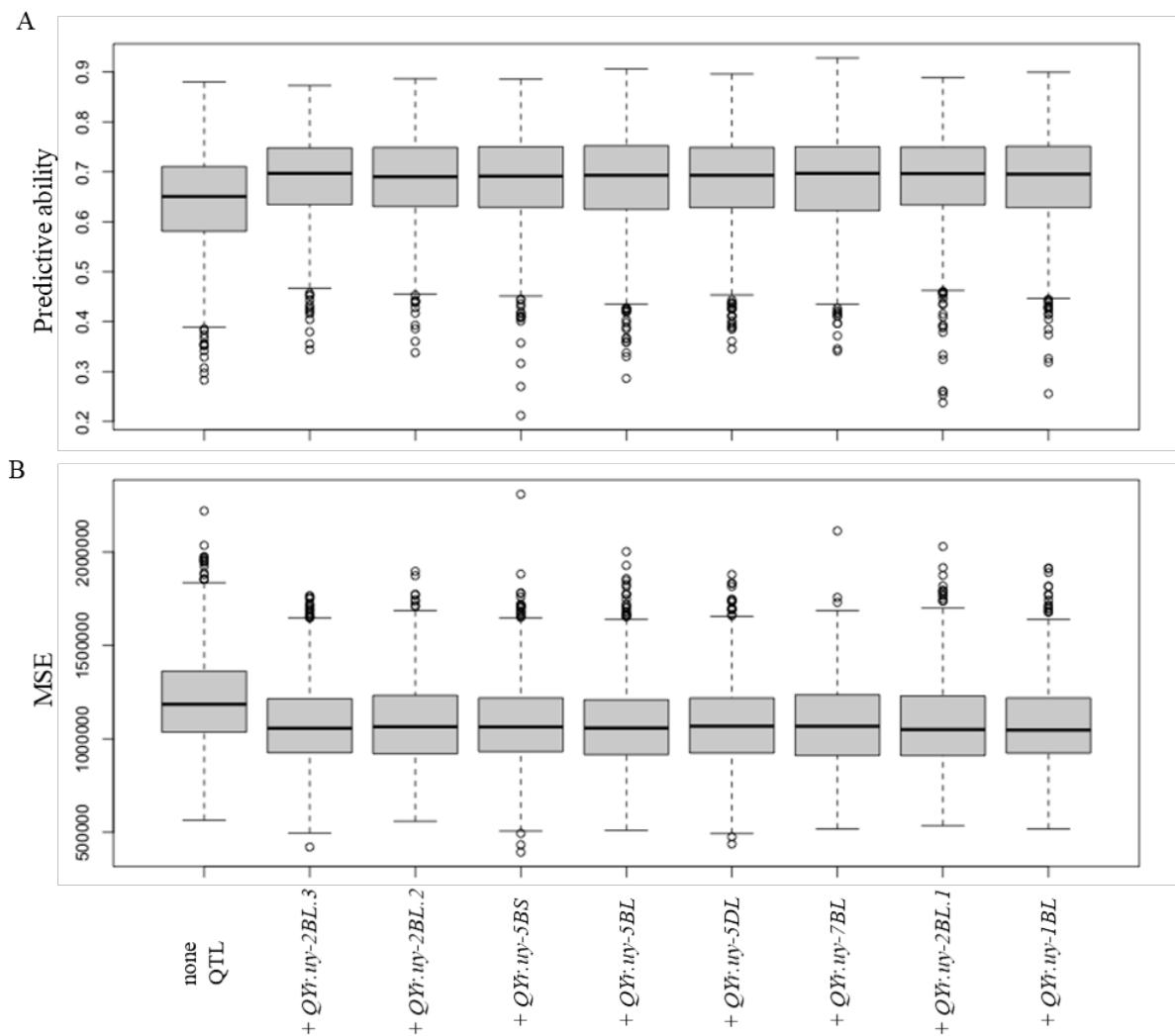
**Figure S6.** Manhattan plots for yellow rust (YR) resistance based on infection type (IT) values for race *Triticale2015a* (A) *Triticale2015b* (B) and for days to heading (C) in 366 wheat lines of the panel. Horizontal line indicating the genome-wide significance threshold.



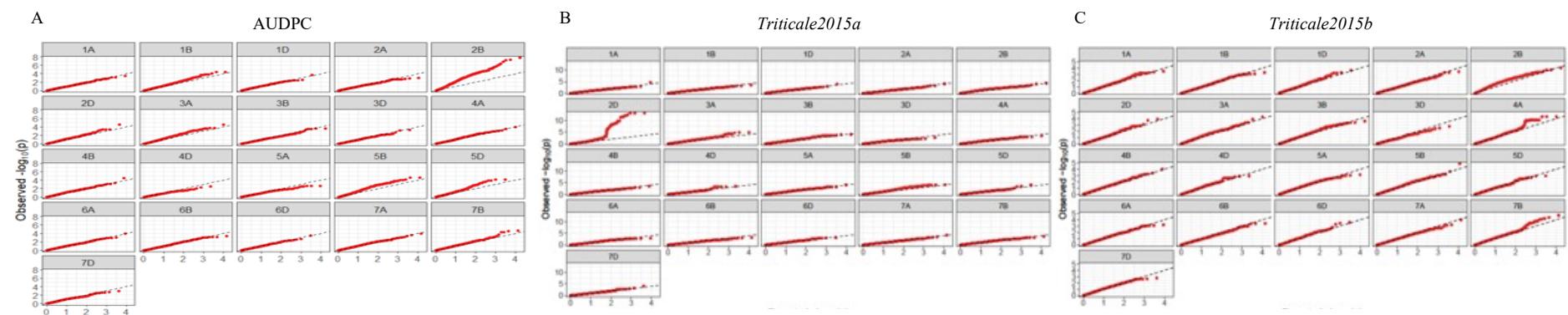
**Figure S7.** Predictive ability expressed as the Pearson's correlation between observed and predicted values (A), and mean squared error (MSE, B) of seven genomic prediction (GP) models for yellow rust (YR) resistance based on area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values in the field evaluations. Models compared include Pedigree-based (A-BLUP), G-BLUP, RR-BLUP, Bayesian A (BA), Bayesian B (BB), Bayesian C (BC), and Bayesian LASSO (BL). Results are based on a 10-fold cross-validation scheme with 100 iterations. Boxplots show the distribution of a dataset through five key summary statistics: minimum (lower whisker), first quartile (bottom of the box), median (line inside the box), third quartile (top of the box), and maximum (upper whisker). Points beyond the whiskers are values outside 1.5 times the interquartile range from the quartiles.



**Figure S8.** Predictive ability expressed as the Pearson's correlation between observed and predicted values (A), and mean squared error (MSE, B) of the G-BLUP model prediction for yellow rust (YR) resistance based on area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values in the field evaluations incorporating QTL as fixed effects. The model progressively incorporates up to five QTL identified via genome-wide association study (GWAS) as fixed effects. Results are based on a 10-fold cross-validation scheme with 100 iterations. Boxplots show the distribution of a dataset through five key summary statistics: minimum (lower whisker), first quartile (bottom of the box), median (line inside the box), third quartile (top of the box), and maximum (upper whisker). Points beyond the whiskers are values outside 1.5 times the interquartile range from the quartiles.



**Figure S9.** Quantile–quantile (QQ) plots of observed vs. expected p-values, obtained from the GWAS model used to detect QTL for the variables (A) field AUDPC, (B) seedling IT for the *Triticale2015a* race, (C) seedling IT for the *Triticale2015b* race.



**Table S1.** Phenotypic data: adjusted means of field data from both years combined (AUDPC) and seedling test (IT), days to heading, presence/absence information for the identified QTL and information on the allele (1, favorable YR resistant allele; 2, YR susceptible allele), number of favorable alleles per line, and presence/absence of Yr18, Yr29 and Yr46 genes by KASP markers. NA, missing information.

line ID	line origin included in the panel of 366 lines)	Field data		Seedling tests data										QTLs for field AUDPC		Number of favorable QTL		KASP markers				
		heading.date.21&22	AUDPC_base.21&22	DS_base.21&22.final	IT_Triticale2915a	IT_Triticale2015b	QYr.yr-1BL	QYr.yr-2BL1	QYr.yr-2BL2	QYr.yr-2BL3	QYr.yr-5BS	QYr.yr-5BL	QYr.yr-5DL	QYr.yr-7BL	I, for seedling IT Triticale2915a	QYr.yr-3AL	QYr.yr-2DS	KASP-Yr18	KASP-Yr29	KASP-Yr46		
MA1_MOROCCO		124.85	5142	100	8.5	8.5	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	N4	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MA3_RHODESIA		163.77	4808	89	7.5	7.75	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	NA	0	0	0	
MA4_RHODESIA/CHERIF/8		159.77	3655	68	6	6.75	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	NA	0	0	0	
MA5_RHATCHER/46		158.12	3215	62	5.5	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	NA	0	1	0	
MA19_808354808	INIA-RGDP	134.49	2819	61	5	5.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	1	0	NA	
MA20_R07F54216	INIA-RGDP	129.85	2551	45	7	7	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	2	0	1	0
MA21_R08F5862	INIA-RGDP	135.51	5211	96	6.5	6.5	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	NA	1	0	0
MA22_R08F53972	INIA-RGDP	128.82	2363	55	7	6	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	NA	1	0	0	
MA23_R09F53951	INIA-RGDP	127.20	2326	42	4	4.5	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	NA	1	0	0	
MA24_R07F53533	INIA-RGDP	160.06	3917	67	5	5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	
MA25_R07F535096	INIA-RGDP	137.87	4693	91	6.25	7.25	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	NA	0	
MA26_R11F510405	INIA-RGDP	127.60	4659	90	6.75	7	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	
MA27_R10F58420	INIA-RGDP	128.00	848	17	3.25	2.75	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	
MA28_R12F56063	INIA-RGDP	158.17	2707	42	4.75	6.25	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	
MA29_R12F56156	INIA-RGDP	156.27	4633	91	3.5	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	
MA30_R12F56177	INIA-RGDP	144.81	4547	87	3.5	5.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	4	NA	2	NA	1	0	0	
MA31_R12F56218	INIA-RGDP	145.92	2919	46	3.5	3.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	NA	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA32_R12F56549	INIA-RGDP	126.50	4630	89	1.5	6.25	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	
MA33_R10F51944	INIA-RGDP	133.12	4759	91	6	6	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA34_R11F510775	INIA-RGDP	124.68	5373	93	7	7	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA35_R15F56228	INIA-RGDP	137.72	4856	88	8	8	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	
MA36_R15F56982	INIA-RGDP	161.12	4436	83	1.5	6.25	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MA37_R10F58308	INIA-RGDP	127.22	2342	53	2.25	2.25	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA38_R10F582344	INIA-RGDP	127.22	876	14	1.75	1.75	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	
MA39_R12F56209	INIA-RGDP	132.26	1437	36	3.75	3.25	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA40_R15F567135	INIA-RGDP	144.74	3031	64	1.75	3.75	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	NA	0	0	0	
MA41_R08F54562	INIA-RGDP	132.96	4231	85	6	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA42_R08F5971	INIA-RGDP	151.48	3223	61	7	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	
MA43_R08F51512	INIA-RGDP	157.26	1291	25	0.5	2.5	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MA44_R08F51540	INIA-RGDP	148.83	4202	52	6	6.25	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA45_R08F54448	INIA-RGDP	129.13	2616	37	4.25	4.25	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA46_R07F55531	INIA-RGDP	133.01	4258	85	7	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	
MA47_R07F55750	INIA-RGDP	119.66	3099	57	8	8	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	NA	1	0	0	
MA48_R10F58365	INIA-RGDP	128.09	3108	56	3	5	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	
MA49_R10F58449	INIA-RGDP	123.57	3039	56	3	4.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MA50_R10F58463	INIA-RGDP	123.20	1756	27	3.5	4.25	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MA51_R12F56531	INIA-RGDP	139.94	4202	78	6.5	7.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA52_R11F510277	INIA-RGDP	116.26	389	4	3.75	6.75	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	6	2	1	1	0	NA	0	0	
MA53_R11F510319	INIA-RGDP	121.34	934	9	4.25	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA54_R11F510940	INIA-RGDP	130.67	5224	93	7	8	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA55_R08F52346	INIA-RGDP	135.20	672	10	1	3.75	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA56_R09F54604	INIA-RGDP	130.43	3708	68	3	3.75	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA57_R09F54722	INIA-RGDP	135.24	1356	22	1.5	2.25	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	
MA58_R10F58440	INIA-RGDP	135.57	1891	50	4.25	5.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	
MA59_R10F58560	INIA-RGDP	127.05	3631	65	2.75	5.75	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	NA	0	1	0	0	
MA60_R12F58407	INIA-RGDP	127.40	1633	33	2	3.25	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	5	1	2	0	NA	0	0	0	
MA61_R12F56013	INIA-RGDP	126.67	4018	82	4.5	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA62_R12F56017	INIA-RGDP	122.88	3818	79	4.5	4.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA63_R12F56481	INIA-RGDP	134.08	3120	62	5	4.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA64_R12F56484	INIA-RGDP	130.91	3091	75	7	6.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA65_R12F56001	INIA-RGDP	124.80	1356	22	2.25	2.25	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	
MA66_R13F56001	INIA-RGDP	128.99	4360	91	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	NA	NA	0	0	
MA67_R13F56076	INIA-RGDP	152.31	2633	58	4.5	5	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	
MA68_R13F56079	INIA-RGDP	152.38	4271	77	6.5	7	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	NA	0	0	
MA69_R13F56248	INIA-RGDP	126.14	1802	38	5	4.5	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	7	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA70_R13F56389	INIA-RGDP	122.27	3476	70	4	4.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	
MA71_R13F56596	INIA-RGDP	130.65	3760	72	5.5	6.75	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	2	NA	1	1	0	0	
MA72_R09F55991	INIA-RGDP	151.62	2565	48	1.5	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	5	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	
MA73_R09F54821	INIA-RGDP	158.17	2579	50	1	4.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MA75_R09F54877	INIA-RGDP	153.41	1596	25	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	4	NA	1	0	1	0	0	0	
MA77_R10F58488	INIA-RGDP	122.05	2242	40	1.5	3.75	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	5	2	NA	0	1	0	0		

MA03_R1F56043	INA-RGDP	156.51	949	10	1.5	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	6	6	2	2	0	1	0
MA04_R1F56053	INA-RGDP	151.14	2414	47	6	5.5	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	
MA05_R1F56263	INA-RGDP	123.00	3645	67	7.5	7.25	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	
MA06_R1F56443	INA-RGDP	152.41	772	5	0.5	3.75	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	0	1	NA
MA07_R1F56460	INA-RGDP	127.92	3115	62	5	5.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA08_R1F56607	INA-RGDP	127.33	1975	35	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	
MA09_R1F57559	INA-RGDP	156.55	3873	72	3.25	4	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	2	NA	1	NA	
MA10_R1F57568	INA-RGDP	162.75	3870	69	2.75	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	1	0	
MA11_R1F57579	INA-RGDP	131.11	3761	69	4.75	4.75	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	
MA12_R1F57206	INA-RGDP	123.43	4991	67	6.25	6.25	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	0	1	0	
MA13_R1F51220	INA-RGDP	154.12	2904	55	5.5	5.5	1	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	5	2	2	2	NA	1	0	
MA14_R1F51228	INA-RGDP	134.99	3761	72	8.25	8	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	0	
MA15_R1F512252	INA-RGDP	134.50	5014	95	8	7.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	1	0	
MA16_R1F512281	INA-RGDP	130.43	4849	86	7.5	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	NA	1	0		
MA17_R1F512289	INA-RGDP	137.34	4036	72	7	7	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	NA	1	0		
MA18_R1F512301	INA-RGDP	131.38	3668	48	6	6	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	0		
MA19_R1F512322	INA-RGDP	121.56	1466	5.5	5	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0		
MA20_R1F56601	INA-RGDP	129.43	3788	68	7	6.25	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0		
MA21_R1F56624	INA-RGDP	122.51	3890	72	7	7.5	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	0		
MA23_R1F56634	INA-RGDP	135.63	3468	73	6.5	6.75	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	2	2	2	1	0	0		
MA24_R1F566341	INA-RGDP	142.15	2019	52	5	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	0			
MA25_R1F566382	INA-RGDP	143.31	1703	34	4.5	4.5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	NA	0			
MA26_R1F566388	INA-RGDP	125.80	3691	66	7.5	7.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	1	0		
MA27_R1F56594	INA-RGDP	123.03	2953	40	3.75	3.75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	2	2	0	1	0		
MA28_R1F56598	INA-RGDP	160.06	2190	47	1	5.75	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	6	1	1	NA	1	0		
MA29_R1F56664	INA-RGDP	154.87	3937	81	3.5	7.25	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	NA	0	0			
MA30_R1F56673	INA-RGDP	148.81	4112	86	5.25	7.25	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0			
MA31_R1F56731	INA-RGDP	149.73	3349	69	2.25	7.25	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	NA	1	0			
MA32_R1F56797	INA-RGDP	131.81	2552	48	5.75	5.25	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	0			
MA33_R1F56868	INA-RGDP	141.28	3629	66	7.25	7.5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	0	0			
MA34_R1F56870	INA-RGDP	139.94	3991	74	6.5	6.75	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	0	1	0		
MA35_R1F57247	INA-RGDP	125.11	2861	56	5.5	7.5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	0		
MA36_R1F57474	INA-RGDP	154.24	3920	83	3.5	6.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	NA	1	0		
MA37_R1F57604	INA-RGDP	152.20	3197	63	4	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	5	2	2	NA	0	1			
MA38_R1F57673	INA-RGDP	151.65	2346	42	3	3.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	2	NA	0	0		
MA39_R1F576732	INA-RGDP	128.39	3817	80	6.75	7.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	0	1	0			
MA40_R1F57666	INA-RGDP	139.32	699	8	3.25	3.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	2	2	0	1	0		
MA41_R1F576733	INA-RGDP	131.47	623	14	2.75	3.25	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0		
MA42_R1F576734	INA-RGDP	137.43	2337	43	2.75	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0			
MA43_R1F57512	INA-RGDP	122	0	0	2.5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	2	1	1	0			
MA44_R1F575122	INA-RGDP	136.92	2212	36	0.5	1.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	0			
MA45_R1F575367	INA-RGDP	132.25	1382	31	3.5	2.5	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	6	1	2	1	1	0			
MA46_R1F575705	INA-RGDP	137.08	1229	14	7	6.25	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	NA	1	0			
MA47_R1F575707	INA-RGDP	128.80	342	0	4	4	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	2	0	1	0			
MA48_R1F575704	INA-RGDP	129.87	483	6	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2	0	1	0			
MA49_R1F575703	INA-RGDP	130.45	1306	21	4.75	4.75	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0			
MA50_R1F575703	INA-RGDP	134.43	2527	26	6	5.5	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	2	0	1	0			
MA51_R1F5757049	INA-RGDP	138.86	1628	39	2.75	3.75	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	0			
MA52_R1F5757252	INA-RGDP	123.67	2444	63	0.5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	1	0			
MA53_R1F577270	INA-RGDP	121.97	1778	36	0.5	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	NA	1	0			
MA54_R1F577294	INA-RGDP	127.49	2186	44	1.25	1.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	0	1	0			
MA55_R1F577342	INA-RGDP	139.57	2143	41	1	1.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	0				
MA56_R1F577360	INA-RGDP	130.91	3382	63	1	6.5	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	0	1	0			
MA57_R1F577366	INA-RGDP	138.01	1307	27	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	0			
MA58_R1F577463	INA-RGDP	118.91	1537	28	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	0			
MA59_R1F577543	INA-RGDP	136.16	3960	84	3.75	5.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0			
MA60_R1F577616	INA-RGDP	134.08	3261	15	5.25	5.75	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	1	0	1			
MA61_R1F5761257	INA-RGDP	149.88	3423	69	7	7.25	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	0	1	0		
MA62_R1F56591	INA-RGDP	128.39	4029	76	4	8.25	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	0			
MA63_R1F57859	INA-RGDP	123.11	4700	86	7	7.5	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	7	2	2	0	1	0			
MA64_R1F57998	INA-RGDP	148.96	2284	34	7.25	6.75	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	1	0				
MA65_R1F57998	INA-RGDP	155.13	3823	70	6.5	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	NA	NA	0			
MA66_R1F57934	INA-RGDP	139.54	2486	45	4	5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	1			
MA67_R1F579341	INA-RGDP	127.99	3340	73	7.5	7.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	1			
MA68_R1F57946	INA-RGDP	132.00	3567	71	0.5	6.75	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	1	0			
MA69_R1F57511	INA-RGDP	136.92	3957	82	1	6.75	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	8	2	2	1	0	1			
MA70_R1F57515	INA-RGDP	131.81	1839	41	2.25	4.5	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	6	2	2	0	1	0			
MA71_R1F57516	INA-RGDP	136.52	2356	46	2.75	3	1	2	2	1	2	1</td											

MA188_R19F5799	INA-RGDP	132.69	2622	62	4.25	4	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	0	1	0
MA189_R19F58041	INA-RGDP	133.44	3028	61	6.75	6.75	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	0	1	0
MA190_R19F58054	INA-RGDP	137.17	2456	55	3.5	4.25	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	5	2	2	1	0	0
MA191_R19F58132	INA-RGDP	155.17	2984	65	3.75	5.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	NA	1	0
MA192_R19F58178	INA-RGDP	146.71	3630	77	2.25	6	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	NA	1	0
MA193_R19F58285	INA-RGDP	132.68	355	1	2.75	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	NA	1	0	
MA194_R19F58337	INA-RGDP	127.74	2322	39	3.5	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	
MA195_R19F58339	INA-RGDP	126.27	823	6	3	5.5	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	
MA196_R19F58430	INA-RGDP	132.77	365	0	1.75	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	0	
MA197_R19F58527	INA-RGDP	132.59	349	2	2	1.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	2	1	1	0
MA198_R19F58527	INA-WBP	160.45	4724	90	7.5	7	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	NA	1	0
MA199_R19F58527	INA-WBP	163.21	4119	75	3.25	7	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	0	0	0
MA200_R19F58527	INA-WBP	120.00	4146	81	5.5	8	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	NA	1	1	0
MA201_R19F58527	INA-WBP	160.91	4667	91	0.5	9	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	NA	NA	NA	0
MA202_R19F58527	INA-WBP	161.83	4516	88	1	8	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	0
MA203_R19F58527	INA-WBP	124.43	489	9	3	2.5	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	1	0
MA204_R19F58527	INA-WBP	129.61	2918	62	1.5	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	0
MA205_R19F58527	INA-CABRE	137.43	4641	90	5	5.5	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	0	1	0
MA206_R19F58527	INA-TUERETA	155.47	3400	61	7	7.25	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	0	0
MA207_R19F58527	INA-GORRION	156.58	3854	69	2.25	6.25	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	NA	1	0
MA208_R19F58527	INA-CHURRINCHE	131.98	4621	88	5	5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	0	0
MA209_R19F58527	INA-GAVILAN	161.13	3708	68	1	5.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	0	1	0
MA210_R19F58527	INA-GARZA	159.67	3087	54	3.5	5.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	0	1	0
MA211_R19F58527	INA-TERO	164.41	2469	39	3.75	5.5	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	NA	1	0
MA212_R19F58527	INA-CABANCHO	138.28	4242	78	3.5	6.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	NA	1	0
MA213_R19F58527	INA-GARZA	161.32	2274	37	4.5	4.5	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	0	0
MA214_R19F58527	INA-CHIMANGO	162.04	4600	90	7	7	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	2	NA	0	0
MA215_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2346	154.90	3273	67	4	4.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	
MA216_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2354	138.37	4724	89	6.75	8	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	NA	0	1	0	
MA217_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2355	154.97	4095	74	6.25	7.5	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	
MA218_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2356	150.12	4006	76	6.5	6.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA219_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2366	155.30	4631	90	6.5	7.5	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	
MA220_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2375	150.88	4299	93	2.5	2.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	0	
MA221_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS877	161.19	4367	87	6.5	8	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	NA	0	1	0
MA222_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS8687	139.66	4780	97	6.75	7.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	NA	0	1	0
MA223_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS7974	130.58	3863	78	6	7.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	
MA224_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS7975	147.01	4307	83	5.75	6.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	0
MA225_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS7975	142.90	3597	68	5.75	7	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	5	2	1	0	1	0
MA226_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS8628	132.12	4739	92	6.5	7.5	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA227_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS8433	136.02	4165	87	4.5	5.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	NA	0	0
MA228_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS8638	148.68	4091	73	7.5	7.5	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	0	0
MA229_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS8555	130.04	2446	49	1.75	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	1	0	NA	0
MA230_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2352	151.78	2650	44	5.25	7	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	NA	1	1	0	
MA231_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2394	126.07	4085	72	6.5	7.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	0	
MA232_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2394	139.68	2696	38	4.5	4.5	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	0	
MA233_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2395	130.90	3204	55	6	6.75	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	0	
MA234_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2394	131.59	5000	73	6.75	7	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	
MA235_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2385	131.84	4068	87	1.75	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	2	0	1	0	
MA236_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2386	127.22	1903	39	6.5	7	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	6	2	2	0	1	0
MA237_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2389	120.22	1951	42	1	2.75	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA238_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2390	151.13	2303	55	4.75	6.75	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	2	1	1	0	
MA239_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2392	155.71	1389	28	4.75	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	5	2	1	0	1	0
MA240_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2395	127.14	2637	54	4.25	7.5	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	
MA241_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2395	131.59	3707	40	4.75	4.5	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	5	2	1	0	1	0
MA242_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2395	132.47	2133	3	2.5	3.25	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	0	1	0
MA243_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2397	139.28	5063	96	7	8	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	
MA244_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2398	130.16	5043	93	6.5	6.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA245_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2399	131.09	5338	96	6	6.5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA246_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2400	126.28	4438	87	6.5	6.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	0	1	0
MA247_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2411	130.12	3502	68	5.75	6.25	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	5	2	1	0	1	0
MA248_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2402	126.01	1395	38	2	4	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	
MA249_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2403	154.34	2182	49	2.5	4	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	0	1	0	
MA250_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2404	160.39	2559	40	4.5	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	1	0	NA	0	
MA251_R19F58527	INA-GENESIS2405	158.17	3350	71	4.25	5	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1							

MA285 LE2445	INA-WBP	150.01	529	66	6.25	6.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	0
MA286 LE2447	INA-WBP	143.88	5188	98	6.25	7.25	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	0	0
MA287 LE2448	INA-WBP	131.42	4196	91	6.75	7	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	0
MA288 LE2449	INA-WBP	131.17	3534	78	7	8	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	NA	1	0
MA289 LE2449	INA-WBP	131.17	3534	95	7	8	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	0	0
MA290 LE2454	INA-WBP	160.15	4783	95	7	8.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	2	0	0	0
MA291 LE2456	INA-WBP	137.33	4887	92	7.5	8.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	2	0	0	0
MA292 LE2457	INA-WBP	147.25	2600	48	4	4.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	0	0
MA293 LE2458	INA-WBP	146.70	1995	42	4.75	5.25	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	1	2	0	0	1
MA297 LE2459	INA-WBP	126.31	4218	86	4.5	4.75	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	2	1	0	1	0	0
MA308 LE2460	INA-WBP	125.18	3758	77	5	5.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	NA	0	1	0
MA309 LE2461	INA-WBP	128.18	5004	89	7	7	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	NA	1	0	0
MA310 LE2462	INA-WBP	124.12	3391	78	0.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	0	0
MA311 LE2463	INA-WBP	156.09	4564	90	6	7.5	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	NA	1	0	1	0	0
MA312 LE2464	INA-WBP	159.96	2130	33	0.5	1.5	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	NA
MA313 LE2465	INA-WBP	142.37	3355	68	3.25	4.75	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	0
MA314 LE2466	INA-WBP	137.44	4568	92	4	2.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	1	1	0
MA315 LE2467	INA-WBP	152.05	3114	57	2.25	4.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	0
MA316 LE2468	INA-WBP	124.95	220	1	4.5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	2	2	1	1	0
MA317 LE2469	INA-WBP	150.71	3281	64	4.25	4	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	1	0
MA318 LE2470	INA-WBP	145.10	3985	88	4.5	3.5	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	0	1	1	0
MA319 LE2471	INA-WBP	133.61	3984	86	5.75	6.5	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0
MA320 LE2472	INA-WBP	141.17	3985	23	5.5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	NA	0	1	0	0	0
MA321 LE2474	INA-WBP	130.94	3148	68	6.5	7	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA322 LE2475-GENESIS110	INA-WBP	133	357	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	2	1	1	1	0
MA323 LE2476	INA-WBP	138.61	4858	90	6.5	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	0	1	0
MA324 LE2477	INA-WBP	131.59	2090	49	1.75	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	2	1	1	1	0
MA325 LE2478	INA-WBP	132.95	429	0	2.75	2.75	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	0	1	0
MA326 ACA220	other breeding programs	149.29	4065	77	6.5	6.5	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	0
MA327 AGFA2000_CURUPAY	other breeding programs	130.75	3800	75	4.5	4	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	1	0
MA328 AGFA2002	other breeding programs	127.79	4118	8	4.5	4.5	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	0	1	0
MA329 AGAF08_ZEUS	other breeding programs	127.22	5177	94	5.5	6	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	1	0
MA330 AGFAFAST_SYNFAST	other breeding programs	121.95	5491	92	7	7.5	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	0	1	0
MA331 DM_ALGARROBO	other breeding programs	139.14	5112	92	4.5	4.5	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	0	1	0
MA332 AREX	other breeding programs	120.82	5204	92	6.25	7	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA333 ATIX	other breeding programs	129.10	2137	43	0.5	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	5	1	NA	NA	1
MA334 BAGUETTE17	other breeding programs	134.50	3363	5	2.5	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	5	2	2	0	1
MA335 BAGUETTE18	other breeding programs	136.75	3923	80	3.75	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	4	2	2	0	1	0
MA336 BAGUETTE501	other breeding programs	127.09	4579	3	4	5.25	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	0	NA	NA	0
MA337 BAGUETTE601	other breeding programs	133.92	4145	88	0.5	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	0
MA338 BAGUETTE620	other breeding programs	134.56	2777	68	0.5	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA339 BAGUETTE701	other breeding programs	151.25	3303	60	2.5	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	NA	2	0	1	0
MA340 BAGUETTE801	other breeding programs	140.25	3500	78	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	5	1	2	0	1	0
MA341 BAGUETTE911	other breeding programs	139.59	3976	13	6.5	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA342 BAGUETTE113	other breeding programs	132.49	3182	36	0.5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA343 BASILIO	other breeding programs	137	389	1	1.5	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA344 BIOINTA1001	other breeding programs	133.05	2637	45	3	8	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	1	1	0	1	0
MA345 BIOINTA1006	other breeding programs	125.83	3208	64	5.75	5.5	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	1	2	0	1	0
MA346 BIOINTA3000	other breeding programs	153.35	2611	44	6	5.75	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA347 BIOINTA3006	other breeding programs	140.50	1009	15	0	3.75	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	0
MA348 BUCK_BUCK	other breeding programs	150.95	4200	85	0.5	4.75	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
MA349 BUCK_SYN_METEORO	other breeding programs	150.65	4308	80	0.5	6.25	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
MA350 BUCK_SYN_PLENO	other breeding programs	123.17	1651	30	0.5	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	6	2	1	0	1	0	0
MA351 DM_CEIBO	other breeding programs	123.77	4578	89	6	5.5	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA352 FUNDACEP_BRAVO	other breeding programs	132.18	4663	88	7	7.5	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA353 FUSTE	other breeding programs	139.02	5464	98	7.25	7.5	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0
MA354 GUAYABO	other breeding programs	125.66	881	13	2.5	2.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	2	2	0	1	0	0
MA355 GUAYABO	other breeding programs	140	680	9	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA356 GUACARANDA	other breeding programs	136	460	1	5.5	5.5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA357 KLEIN_CAPRICORNIO	other breeding programs	157.51	3642	80	6.75	6.75	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	0	0
MA358 KLEIN_CASTOR	other breeding programs	124.96	4911	92	7	8	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA359 KLEIN_FLAMENCO	other breeding programs	154.65	504	6	3.25	2.5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	2	0	1	0	0
MA360 KLEIN_FLECHA	other breeding programs	124.01	449	3	3	2.5	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	0
MA361 KLEIN_GOLIADOR	other breeding programs	140.46	771	5	4.5	4.25	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	2	1	0	1	0
MA362 KLEIN_LION	other breeding programs	125.42	1597	79	5.25	6	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	3	2	0	1
MA363 KLEIN_YARARA	other breeding programs	152.16	4817	91	6.25	7	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	0	1	0	0
MA364 KLEIN_LIEBRE	other breeding programs	134.35	2655	49	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	NA	0	1	0
MA365 KLEIN_MARTILLO	other breeding programs	157.78	3971	81	7	6.75	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	5	2	2	0	1	0
MA366 KLEIN_MERCURIO	other breeding programs	158.05	5374																		

**Table S2.** Fit indicators of the area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) data analysis models for the 366 wheat lines from 2021, 2022, and both years combined.

Year	Model	AIC <sup>a</sup>	BIC <sup>b</sup>	Heritability	Correlation (obs. vs. pre.) <sup>c</sup>
2021	Base	12657	14496	0.9834	0.9841
	Column	12659	14503	0.9834	0.9841
	Base + Cor. Gaussian	12659	14503	0.9834	0.9841
	Base + Cor. Spherical	12659	14503	0.9834	0.9841
	Base + Cor. Exponential	12659	14503	0.9834	0.9841
2022	Base	13134	14569	0.9813	0.9819
	Column	13126	14565	0.9826	0.9839
	Base + Cor. Gaussian	13136	14576	0.9813	0.9819
	Base + Cor. Spherical	13136	14576	0.9813	0.9819
	Base + Cor. Exponential	13136	14576	0.9813	0.9819
	Column + Cor. Gaussian	12734	13128	0.9826	0.9839
	Column + Cor. Spherical	12734	13128	0.9826	0.9839
Both years	Column + Cor. Exponential	12734	13128	0.9826	0.9839
	Base	33373	35583	0.9658	0.9125
	Column	33374	35589	0.9658	0.9105

<sup>a</sup>AIC: Akaike information criterion; <sup>b</sup>BIC: Bayesian information criterion; <sup>c</sup>correlation between observed phenotypic values for each line and the value predicted by the model

**Table S3.** Comparison of the physical position of the quantitative trait loci (QTL) identified as regions associated with resistance to yellow rust and genes and QTL, based on Tong et al. (2024) previous review.

Reported QTL or gene <sup>a</sup>	Chromosome	Position physical (Mb) <sup>b</sup>	PVE <sup>c</sup>	Reference
<i>QYrpd.swust-1BL</i>	1B	527.37	12.6	Zhou et al. 2022b
/	1B	532.62	5.1	Roseswarne et al. 2012
<i>QYr.uy-1BL</i>	1B	540.93	4.9	
<i>QYrspa-1B</i>	1B	578.97	15.2	Bokore et al. 2017
<i>QYrsv.swust-1BL.1</i>	1B	646.95	3.3	Zhou et al. 2021b
<i>QLr.caas-1BL</i>	1B	653.33	28.5	Ren et al. 2012c
<i>Lr46/Yr29/Sr58</i>	1B	661.86	46.8	Li et al. 2020
<i>QYr.caas-2BS.1</i>	2B	417.62	29.9	Bin et al. 2012
<i>QYr.ifa-2BL</i>	2B	423.75	16.8	Buerstmayr et al. 2014
<i>QYr.uy-2BL.1</i>	2B	432.33	5.7	
/	2B	470.78	26.20	Yuan et al. 2018
<i>QYr.inra-2BL</i>	2B	519.48	24.3	Paillard et al. 2012
<i>QYr.nafu-2BL</i>	2B	556.62	17.7	Zhou et al. 2015a
<i>QYr.uy-2BL.2</i>	2B	564.65	12.1	
<i>QYrqn.nwafu-2BL</i>	2B	579.36	39.1	Zeng et al. 2019c
<i>QYr.inra-2BL</i>	2B	594.03	70	Mallard et al. 2005
<i>Yr53</i>	2B	605.84		Xu et al. 2013
<i>QYr.inra-3Bcent</i>	2B	609.6	15.3	Dedryver et al. 2009
<i>QYr.inra-2BS</i>	2B	629.2	61	Mallard et al. 2005
<i>QYrdr.wgp-2BL</i>	2B	636.84	13.7	Hou et al. 2015
<i>Yr41</i>	2B	660.73		Luo et al. 2005
<i>QYrSM155.1</i>	2B	661.11	47.9	Zhou et al. 2022a
<i>QYrsnb.nwafu-2BL</i>	2B	691.08	17.3	Zeng et al. 2019b
<i>Yr7<sup>d</sup></i>	2B	693.31		Marchal et al. 2018
<i>QYr.uy-2BL.3</i>	2B	700.09	21.2	
<i>QYr.gaaS.2B.1</i>	2B	710.42	1.9	Cheng et al. 2022
<i>QYraq.cau-2BL</i>	2B	713.16	61.5	Guo et al. 2008
<i>QYrns.orz-2BL</i>	2B	714.81	30	Vazquez et al. 2015
<i>QYr.caas-2BL</i>	2B	721.88	12.2	Ren et al. 2012a
<i>YrqI</i>	2D	16.99	48.1	Cao et al. 2012
<i>QYr.uy.2DS</i>	2D	16.82	19.1	
<i>QYr.hbau-2DS</i>	2D	20.57	7.50	Gebrewahid et al. 2020
<i>QYr.nmbu.3A.2</i>	3A	481.5		Lin et al. 2023
<i>QYr.uy.3AL</i>	3A	489.3	7.9	
<i>QYr.hbaas-3AL</i>	3A	502.8		Jia et al. 2020
<i>Yr47</i>	5B	8.25		Bansal et al. 2011
<i>QYrPI181410.wgp-5BL.1</i>	5B	23.21	15.10	Liu et al. 2020b
<i>QYr.ufs-5B</i>	5B	26.63	5.70	Agenbag et al. 2012
<i>QYr.uy-5BS</i>	5B	72.33	10.6	
<i>QYrPI181410.wgp-5BL.2</i>	5B	178.16	17.30	Liu et al. 2020b
<i>QYr.caas-5BL.1</i>	5B	510.98	7.20	Lu et al. 2009
<i>QYr.YBZR-5BL</i>	5B	529.16	10.90	Deng et al. 2022
<i>QYr.uy-5BL</i>	5B	538.22	8.6	
<i>QYr.AYH-5BL</i>	5B	539.15	21.40	Long et al. 2021
<i>QYrdr.wgp-5BL.2</i>	5B	545.54	13.29	Hou et al. 2015
<i>QYr.dms-5B</i>	5B	549.92	6.7	Zou et al. 2017
<i>Yr70</i>	5D	8.86		Bansal et al. 2017
<i>QYr.uy-5DL</i>	5D	550.06	7.3	
<i>QYrdr.wgp-5DL</i>	5D	554.21	11.94	Hou et al. 2015
<i>QYrbr.wgp-5D</i>	5D	555.41	12.00	Case et al. 2014
<i>QYr.hebau-7BL</i>	7B	624.58	5.90	Zhang et al. 2019c
<i>QYr.uy-7BL</i>	7B	637.44	6.6	
<i>QYr.niab-7B</i>	7B	648.00	13.00	Powell et al. 2013
<i>QYr.cim-7BL</i>	7B	657.16	12.00	Calvo-Salazar et al. 2015
<i>Yr67</i>	7B	677.49		Bariana et al. 2022

<sup>a</sup>The designated or cloned resistance genes were highlighted as blue, QTL reported in this work were highlighted in yellow. The reported names of QTL were collected from corresponding references. "/" indicates that the name was not provided by the literature; <sup>b</sup>Physical positions (Mb) of flanking markers are based on the Chinese Spring reference IWGSC RefSeq v1.0; <sup>c</sup>PVE, phenotypic variance explained; <sup>d</sup>*Yr5* and *YrSP* are located in the same gene cluster as *Yr7* (Marchal et al., 2018)

## **4. Discusión general**

### **4.1. Estudio de la diversidad del patógeno**

El análisis preliminar de 124 aislamientos del patógeno *Pst* recolectados en Uruguay entre 2017 y 2021 permitió identificar once fenotipos de virulencia distintos, diferenciados con base en diez genes de resistencia. A partir de esta caracterización, se seleccionaron veintisiete aislamientos representativos por su diversidad en fenotipo de avirulencia/virulencia, origen geográfico, año de recolección y cultivar hospedero para un análisis genético y fenotípico en profundidad.

El análisis genético mediante diecinueve marcadores SSR reveló la presencia de tres grupos genéticos previamente descritos en otras regiones del mundo: *PstS13* (78 % de los aislamientos), *PstS7* (15 %) y *PstS10* (8 %). El grupo *PstS13* se encontró en todos los años de muestreo, mientras que *PstS7* apareció por primera vez en 2018 y nuevamente en 2020 y 2021. *PstS10* fue detectado únicamente en 2020. Cada grupo presentó fenotipos de virulencia específicos. Dentro de *PstS7* se identificaron aislamientos con virulencia similar a la raza warrior, mientras que los dos aislamientos de *PstS10* coincidieron con la raza benchmark. En el grupo *PstS13* se detectaron cuatro fenotipos, incluyendo la raza triticale2015, ya reportada en Europa y Argentina, y tres nuevas variantes identificadas entre 2019 y 2021, que mostraron un incremento progresivo en la virulencia sobre *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27* e *Yr32* (Riella et al., 2024). Con base en el fenotipado realizado localmente de otras muestras de 2021 y muestras de 2022, se determinó la presencia de los mismos fenotipos identificados previamente. Prevaleció el fenotipo correspondiente al grupo genético *PstS13*, en particular la variante virulenta sobre *Yr17* e *Yr32*, seguido por la variante virulenta sobre *Yr17*, *Yr27* e *Yr32*.

Estos resultados proporcionan evidencia del establecimiento en Uruguay de razas, así como del surgimiento de nuevas variantes locales con mayor amplitud de virulencia. Este patrón sugiere la ocurrencia de evolución regional del patógeno.

La aparición de estos grupos genéticos en el Cono Sur, previamente identificados en Europa, podría explicarse tanto por actividades humanas (Ali et al., 2014; Brown y Hovmöller, 2002; Stubbs, 1985; Wellings, 2007; Zadoks, 1961) como por dispersión

aérea a larga distancia (Hovmöller et al., 2002; Zadoks, 1961). La continuidad geográfica entre Argentina y Uruguay, ambos pertenecientes a la misma zona epidemiológica de royas (Rajaram y Campos, 1974), facilita la dispersión de urediniosporas, lo cual puede explicar la aparición simultánea de epidemias severas en ambos países a partir de 2017 (Campos et al., 2016; Carmona et al., 2019; Germán et al., 2018). Antes de ese año, *Pst* no era un patógeno predominante en esta región, en parte porque no sobrevivía durante el verano en las áreas agrícolas (Germán et al., 2007). Sin embargo, desde 2017 se ha observado un cambio en la dinámica epidemiológica, atribuido a una mayor capacidad del patógeno para sobrevivir fuera del ciclo del cultivo, lo que facilita infecciones tempranas y epidemias severas.

*PstS7* y *PstS10*, aunque menos frecuentes en este estudio, han sido responsables de importantes epidemias desde 2011 (Ali et al., 2017; Sørensen et al., 2014). El grupo genético predominante en Uruguay, *PstS13*, se detectó por primera vez en Europa en 2015 (Hovmöller et al., 2018) y se ha diseminado rápidamente a otros continentes. En Sudamérica, se identificó en Argentina y Chile en 2017 y 2018 (Carmona et al., 2019; Hovmöller et al., 2018, 2020) y más recientemente en Paraguay (Fernández-Gamarra et al., 2023). En Uruguay se identificaron nuevas variantes que demuestran evolución local del patógeno. Las tres nuevas variantes encontradas en Uruguay entre 2019 y 2021 adquirieron virulencia sobre *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25*, *Yr27* e *Yr32*, siguiendo un patrón compatible con mutaciones secuenciales de ganancia de virulencia. *Triticale2015b* virulenta sobre *Yr17* e *Yr32*, *Triticale2015c* sobre *Yr27*, *Yr27* e *Yr32*, y *Triticale2015d* virulenta sobre *Yr3*, *Yr17*, *Yr25* e *Yr32*.

Esta evolución gradual sugiere una presión de selección ejercida por los genes de resistencia desplegados en los cultivares locales. Sin embargo, el surgimiento de estas nuevas variantes no se tradujo necesariamente en un aumento dramático de la susceptibilidad en campo. Algunas variedades mostraron un cambio de nivel de resistencia de bajo a intermedio (Génesis 6.87, Génesis 4.33, SYN 211) o de intermedio a alto (Algarrobo), probablemente como consecuencia de la aparición de estas nuevas variantes.

Aunque este estudio permitió detectar tres grupos genéticos ampliamente distribuidos, no puede descartarse la presencia de otros grupos no detectados, como

*PstS14*, reportado en Argentina en 2017 (Carmona et al., 2019), pero ausente en esta colección. Esto sugiere la necesidad de continuar con monitoreos más amplios y sistemáticos a escala regional para mejorar el conocimiento de la distribución y evolución de *Pst* en el Cono Sur.

#### **4.2. Identificación de regiones genómicas asociadas a la resistencia a roya estriada**

El panel utilizado para el análisis de GWAS consistió en 366 genotipos diversos de trigo de diferentes orígenes, comprendiendo 172 líneas del Programa de Desarrollo de Germoplasma de Trigo Resistente a enfermedades de INIA (INIA-RGDP), desarrolladas para introgresar RP a roya de la hoja, principalmente a partir de germoplasma del CIMMYT; 117 líneas del Programa de Mejoramiento de Trigo de INIA (INIA-PMGT), que incluyen líneas avanzadas y élite, así como variedades liberadas, que representan un siglo de mejoramiento genético en el país; 73 cultivares de otros programas de mejoramiento utilizadas en Uruguay; y cuatro líneas testigos seleccionadas por su diversidad en fecha de espigazón y susceptibilidad a RE.

El fenotipado en planta adulta para RE se llevó a cabo en experimentos de campo en INIA La Estanzuela durante 2021 y 2022. Los ensayos se establecieron bajo un diseño alfa lattice con tres repeticiones, se utilizaron parcelas de dos surcos de 1 m separadas por 0,30 m. Para asegurar una presión uniforme de inóculo, se sembraron bordes de infección con una mezcla de cultivares susceptibles, inoculados con urediniosporas de las razas triticale2015a y b (grupo *PstS13*; Riella et al., 2024). En 2021 el experimento fue en secano, mientras que en 2022 se implementó riego suplementario por aspersión.

Se registraron días a espigazón y la severidad de la enfermedad en seis evaluaciones por año, se calculó el área bajo la curva de progreso de la enfermedad (AUDPC), que se utilizó como la variable para los análisis estadísticos. Los datos fenotípicos se analizaron en R mediante modelos lineales mixtos ajustados por año y se incorporó los días a espigazón como covariante. Dado el alto grado de correlación entre años, se ajustó un modelo combinado para estimar medias ajustadas (BLUE) de AUDPC por genotipo.

En 2023 se realizaron ensayos en invernáculo para caracterizar la resistencia en plántula (ASR). Se inocularon plántulas con las mismas razas utilizadas a campo y se evaluó el tipo de infección (TI) a los 15-20 días, según la escala 0-9 de McNeal et al. (1971). Se utilizaron dos repeticiones por genotipo y raza y se incluyeron líneas diferenciales para verificar identidad y pureza de las razas. Las medias ajustadas se obtuvieron mediante modelos lineales simples.

El genotipado de los materiales del panel se realizó mediante GBS en la Universidad de Wisconsin (Madison). Se generaron lecturas *paired-end* de 150 pb y se procesaron en Tassel 5.2 para alineación al genoma de referencia (Glaubitz et al., 2014), llamado de SNP y filtrado. Se eliminaron SNP con más de 80 % de datos faltantes o frecuencia del alelo menor (MAF) < 1 %. Los datos faltantes se imputaron con Beagle 5.4. Se calcularon distancias genéticas con el coeficiente de Jaccard y se realizó un PCA para evaluar estructura poblacional.

El análisis GWAS se realizó con el paquete GWASpoly, se utilizaron 156.032 SNP y BLUE de AUDPC como variable respuesta. Se ajustó un modelo mixto con matriz de parentesco (modelo K) para controlar estructura poblacional. Se utilizaron gráficos Manhattan y cuantil-cuantil (QQ) para visualizar resultados y FDR = 0,1 como umbral de significancia. Se definieron QTL como regiones con al menos dos SNP en LD significativo. Los QTL fueron nombrados siguiendo la nomenclatura de Boden et al. (2023) complementado con el brazo del cromosoma donde se ubicaron y se compararon con genes *Yr* y QTL previamente reportados (McIntosh, 2024; Tong et al., 2024).

Finalmente, se evaluó el efecto acumulativo de alelos favorables en AUDPC se agruparon líneas según el número de alelos y se compararon las medias mediante la prueba de Tukey ( $P < 0,05$ ).

Se observaron altos niveles de infección en los cultivares testigo y una amplia variabilidad en los valores de AUDPC (0-5491). Los modelos estadísticos ajustados mostraron alta precisión y los BLUE de AUDPC fueron fuertemente correlacionados entre años ( $r = 0,74$ ), lo que permitió combinar los datos en un único análisis. La heredabilidad amplia para AUDPC fue muy alta en ambos años (0,98), con fuertes correlaciones entre repeticiones y entre años ( $r = 0,74$ ), lo cual respalda la solidez del

conjunto de datos para estudios de asociación genómica (GWAS). El análisis de estructura poblacional reveló una estratificación genética débil, lo que permitió controlar asociaciones espurias al usar un modelo K.

El análisis genotípico retuvo 156.032 SNP distribuidos homogéneamente en el genoma, aunque con menor cobertura en el subgenoma D. No se detectó estructura poblacional y el desequilibrio de ligamiento decayó rápidamente (<0,2 en 0,12 Mb).

El GWAS identificó ocho regiones genómicas asociadas a resistencia a RE en campo, consistentes entre años, que no se deben a diferencias en ciclo a espigazón, dado que el QTL para días a espigazón encontrado (cromosoma 2D) no colocalizó con QTL de resistencia. El GWAS identificó QTL asociados a resistencia RE a campo en los cromosomas 1BL, 2BL (tres QTL), 5BS, 5BL, 5DL y 7BL. *QYr.uy-2BL.3* explicó la mayor proporción de varianza fenotípica (21,2 %) con una reducción del 61 % del AUDPC en líneas con el alelo favorable, seguido por *Qyr.uy-2BL.2* (12,1 %). *Qyr.uy-5BS*, *Qyr.uy-5BL*, *Qyr.uyt-5DL*, *Qyr.uyt-7DL*, *Qyr.uyt-2BL.1* y *Qyr.uy-1BL* explicaron progresivamente menor proporción de la variancia fenotípica. Entre los QTL encontrados, solo *QYr.uy-2BL.3* colocalizó con genes previamente reportados (cluster *Yr5*, *Yr7*, *YrSp*), pero se demostró que no es ninguno de estos genes. *QYr.uy-5BS* parece ser novedoso, ya que la región más cercana asociada a resistencia a RE previamente reportada está ubicada a 40 Mb (Tong et al., 2024). *QYr.uy-5BL* podría ser *QYrdr.wgp-5BL.2* (Hou et al., 2015) ubicado a menos de 1 Mb. Los otros QTL identificados están localizados cercanos (10 Mb o menos) de QTL previamente reportados (Tong et al., 2024), por lo que se requieren estudios adicionales para determinar si estos QTL corresponden a loci conocidos o son novedosos.

Se identificaron dos QTL asociados a resistencia frente a triticale2015a (2DS y 3AL) en el estado de plántula que no fueron detectados para la raza triticale2015b con mayor rango de virulencia. Los QTL detectados para resistencia en plántula para la raza triticale2015a no coincidieron con los detectados a campo, lo que indica que los QTL detectados a campo confieren RP. El apilamiento de QTL redujo significativamente el AUDPC, lo que confirma efectos aditivos que han sido reportados previamente para RP.

La presencia de alelos favorables fue variable entre germoplasma de distinto origen. El germoplasma de INIA-RGDP, seleccionado por resistencia APR a roya de la hoja, mostró menores valores de AUDPC para RE, lo que sugiere pleiotropía entre genes de APR para ambas royas. Once líneas presentaron los alelos favorables de todos los QTL encontrados y tuvieron muy baja infección de RE a campo. Estos recursos genéticos podrían ser utilizados como fuentes de resistencia a RE y representan una oportunidad para desarrollar cultivares con resistencia durable y de amplio espectro.

#### **4.3. Evaluación de la precisión en los modelos de predicción genómica**

Los programas modernos de mejoramiento, especialmente en un contexto de costos de genotipado cada vez más accesibles, requieren optimizar estrategias tanto para la selección de líneas como para la identificación eficiente de progenitores para cruzamientos en etapas tempranas. Esto es clave para desarrollar cultivares adaptados y resistentes en el menor tiempo posible. Este estudio tuvo como objetivo determinar la capacidad predictiva de diferentes modelos de PG al utilizar información genómica y fenotípica de las líneas del panel. Además, se evaluó si la incorporación de QTL identificados por GWAS (asociados al AUDPC para RE) como efectos fijos podría mejorar dicha capacidad predictiva.

Se evaluaron siete modelos de PG que asumen diferentes distribuciones de los efectos de los marcadores: A-BLUP, RR-BLUP (usa toda la información de marcadores), G-BLUP (considera distancias genéticas entre líneas) y cuatro modelos bayesianos (BA, BB, BC y BL). Los resultados mostraron que no hubo diferencias significativas entre RR-BLUP y G-BLUP, ambos con correlaciones de aproximadamente 0,7 entre los valores observados y predichos. Los modelos bayesianos BA, BB y BC tampoco mostraron diferencias notables, mientras que BL tuvo un desempeño inferior (correlación  $\approx 0,5$ ), similar al modelo A-BLUP. Resultados similares fueron reportados por Tehseen et al. (2021) y Manickavelu et al. (2016). La similitud entre G-BLUP y los modelos bayesianos (que requieren mayor tiempo computacional) indica que suposiciones simples sobre varianzas iguales de efectos de marcadores pueden ser suficientes para predecir AUDPC de RE. Este

hallazgo es consistente con estudios previos en roya del tallo y fusariosis de la espiga en trigo (Ornella et al., 2012; Rutkoski et al., 2014).

La predicción genómica resultó eficaz para predecir AUDPC en el panel de GP, con correlaciones de alrededor de 0,7 para los modelos equivalentes RR-BLUP y G-BLUP. La inclusión de QTL identificados por GWAS como efectos fijos mejoró la precisión predictiva. En particular, incluir el QTL con mayor efecto fue suficiente para lograr esta mejora, sin beneficios adicionales al añadir otros QTL. La inclusión del QTL *QYr.uy-2BL.3* redujo el error cuadrático medio (MSE) en un 10,4 % en comparación con G-BLUP sin dicho QTL, probablemente debido a su fuerte efecto sobre la variable de respuesta. Estudios de simulación demostraron que modelar loci de gran efecto como efectos fijos es ventajoso cuando la heredabilidad del rasgo es superior a 0,5 y el locus explica más del 25 % de la varianza genética (Bernardo, 2014). Además, datos reales muestran que G-BLUP con efectos fijos supera a G-BLUP estándar para rasgos donde estos loci explican una proporción sustancial de la variación (Juliana et al., 2017; Rutkoski et al., 2014). Sin embargo, para muestras nuevas, G-BLUP sin efectos fijos puede ofrecer resultados comparables a aquellos obtenidos con marcadores de efectos fijos.

## **5. Conclusiones**

La presencia en nuestro país y otros países del Cono Sur de América de razas de *Pst* originarias de otros continentes confirma la hipótesis de migración intercontinental del patógeno. Estas razas agresivas de *Pst* están asociadas a las actuales epidemias observadas en la región. La detección de estas razas exclusivamente en relevamientos realizados desde 2017 indica que se establecieron en la región, permiten sobrevivencia en el verano en zonas donde se realizan cultivos o cercanas a estos, lo que genera infecciones tempranas y el desarrollo de epidemias anualmente.

La identificación en Uruguay de razas de *Pst* no descritas previamente es evidencia de evolución reciente del patógeno en Uruguay, adquiriendo virulencia sobre algunos de los genes de resistencia previamente efectivos. La aparición de estas nuevas razas de *Pst* tiene implicancias importantes para el manejo de la enfermedad y para los programas de mejoramiento genético enfocados en resistencia en Uruguay y países vecinos. A corto plazo, el manejo local de epidemias en variedades susceptibles de trigo se limita a la aplicación de fungicidas. Sin embargo, la utilización de cultivares resistentes aparece como la estrategia más amigable con el medioambiente y sin costos adicionales para los productores. El desarrollo de cultivares resistentes implica un monitoreo permanente de las razas de *Pst* para generar materiales con resistencia efectiva frente a las razas presentes en una zona epidemiológica específica, principalmente si se utilizan genes de resistencia específicos a razas en particular. La ocurrencia de dispersión a larga distancia de razas desde continentes distantes resalta la importancia de la coordinación global en los esfuerzos de monitoreo. Las nuevas variantes raciales reportadas en este trabajo podrían migrar hacia otras áreas y potencialmente causar pérdidas de rendimiento importantes en regiones donde se cultivan variedades que poseen genes de resistencia que han sido superados por dichas razas.

Los resultados de este estudio sobre identificación de regiones genómicas asociadas a la resistencia a RE sientan las bases para comprender el fundamento genético de la resistencia a la RE presente en un panel diverso de trigo y pueden aplicarse al desarrollo de nuevos cultivares localmente adaptados con mejor resistencia

a la enfermedad. Reportamos ocho regiones genómicas asociadas con resistencia a campo; ninguna de estas regiones fue identificada en etapa de plántula. Los dos QTL identificados en plántula frente a la raza triticale2015a no fueron detectados frente a la raza triticale2015b ni tampoco a campo. Por lo tanto, todos los loci detectados a campo confieren RP. Ninguno de los QTL correspondió a genes *Yr* conocidos. *QYr.uy-5BS* es probablemente un nuevo locus de resistencia a RE. La posición de los otros siete QTL fue cercana a QTL previamente reportados; para los cuales se requieren más estudios para determinar si representan QTL conocidos o novedosos. Es relevante identificar si los QTL detectados son novedosos, dado que su utilización en el desarrollo de cultivares resistentes permite incrementar la diversidad genética en la base de resistencia, en el ámbito local y global, lo que representa un seguro frente a la capacidad de variación que posee *Pst*.

La disminución significativa del nivel de infección de RE al incrementar el número de QTL presentes en los genotipos indica que poseen efecto aditivo. Esta característica sumada a la expresión de la resistencia en planta adulta sugiere que el tipo de resistencia conferida por los loci encontrados es de tipo cuantitativa. En el caso de las royas de trigo, este tipo de resistencia se considera que no es específica para cada raza y, por lo tanto, durable. La mayoría de los genes conocidos de resistencia a royas con esta característica poseen además efecto pleiotrópico, ya que confieren resistencia a varias enfermedades, lo que posee gran implicancia para el mejoramiento genético por resistencia. Una vez validados, los QTL identificados podrán ser utilizados para desarrollar y seleccionar variedades con altos niveles de resistencia a RE, como es el caso de las líneas que combinan todos los QTL encontrados. Estos QTL deben además ser combinados con otros genes o QTL diferentes para ampliar la variabilidad genética frente a la enfermedad.

De manera similar, la PG fue altamente efectiva (con una capacidad de predicción cercana a 0,7) para predecir los niveles de enfermedad, lo que posiciona a la PG como una herramienta valiosa para seleccionar padres en programas de mejoramiento, así como para seleccionar líneas.

La metodología utilizada para analizar tanto los datos fenotípicos de campo como los datos genotípicos permitió identificar regiones genómicas asociadas a la

resistencia a RE, los cuales pueden ser aplicables a proyectos sobre otras enfermedades del trigo y en otras especies cultivadas. Además, esta metodología demostró ser altamente robusta y capaz de generar datos de alta calidad, los cuales constituyen la base de cualquier estrategia de mejoramiento sólida. Estos hallazgos brindan información valiosa sobre la base genética de la resistencia a la RE y ofrecen herramientas robustas para fortalecer los esfuerzos de mejoramiento en trigo.

## **6. Bibliografía**

- Ali, S., Gladieux, P., Leconte, M., Gautier, A., Justesen, A. F., Hovmøller, M. S., Enjalbert, J. y de Vallavieille-Pope, C. (2014). Origin, Migration Routes and Worldwide Population Genetic Structure of the Wheat Yellow Rust Pathogen *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici*. *PLoS Pathogens*, 10(1), e1003903.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.ppat.1003903>
- Ali, S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Sørensen, C. K., Hansen, J. G., Lassen, P., Nazari, K., Hodson, D. P., Justesen, A. F. y Hovmøller, M. S. (2017). Yellow rust epidemics worldwide were caused by pathogen races from divergent genetic lineages. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 8(June), 1-14.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2017.01057>
- Ayliffe, M., Singh, R. P. y Lagudah, E. S. (2008). Durable resistance to wheat stem rust needed. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 11(2), 187-192.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2008.02.001>
- Bassi, F. M., Bentley, A. R., Charmet, G., Ortiz, R. y Crossa, J. (2016). Breeding schemes for the implementation of genomic selection in wheat (*Triticum* spp.). *Plant Science*, 242, 23-36. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2015.08.021>
- Bernardo, R. (2008). Molecular markers and selection for complex traits in plants: Learning from the last 20 years. *Crop Science*, 48(5), 1649-1664.  
<https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.03.0131>
- Bernardo, R. (2014). Genomewide Selection when Major Genes Are Known. *Crop Science*, 54(1), 68-75. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2013.05.0315>
- Bernardo, R. (2016). Bandwagons I, too, have known. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 129(12), 2323-2332. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-016-2772-5>
- Bhavani, S., Singh, R. P., Argillier, O., Huerta-Espino, J., Singh, S., Njau, P. y Desmouceaux, N. (2011, 13-16 de junio). *Mapping durable adult plant stem rust resistance to the race Ug99 group in six CIMMYT wheats*. Proceedings Borlaug Global Rust Initiative, 2011 Technical Workshop, St. Paul.
- Biffen, R. H. (1905). Mendel's laws of inheritance and wheat breeding. *The Journal of Agricultural Science*, 1(1), 4-48. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859600000137>

- Boden, S. A., McIntosh, R. A., Uauy, C., Krattinger, S. G., Dubcovsky, J., Rogers, W. J., Xia, X. C., Badaeva, E. D., Bentley, A. R., Brown-Guedira, G., Caccamo, M., Cattivelli, L., Chhuneja, P., Cockram, J., Contreras-Moreira, B., Dreisigacker, S., Edwards, D., González, F. G., Guzmán, C., ... Zhang, Y. (2023). Updated guidelines for gene nomenclature in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 136(4), 1-16.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-023-04253-w>
- Boerger, A. (1934). Consideraciones restropectivas acerca de la primera aparición epidémica de la roya amarilla (*Puccinia glumarum* (Schm) Erikss. et Henn.) en el Río de la Plata. *Revista Del Ministerio de Industrias (Montevideo)*, 1, 5-16.
- Brachi, B., Faure, N., Horton, M., Flahauw, E., Vazquez, A., Nordborg, M., Bergelson, J., Cuguen, J. y Roux, F. (2010). Linkage and association mapping of *Arabidopsis thaliana* flowering time in nature. *PLoS Genetics*, 6(5), 40.  
<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pgen.1000940>
- Brachi, B., Morris, G. P. y Borevitz, J. O. (2011). Genome-wide association studies in plants: The missing heritability is in the field. *Genome Biology*, 12(10), 1-8.  
<https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2011-12-10-232>
- Brown, J. K. M. y Hovmöller, M. S. (2002). Aerial dispersal of pathogens on the global and continental scales and its impact on plant disease. *Science*, 297(5581), 537-541.  
<https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1072678>
- Campos, P., Formento, N., Couretot, L. y Alberione, E. (2016). *Aparición epifítica de roya amarilla del trigo en la región pampeana argentina*. 1-5.  
[http://www.acopiadores.com/sites/default/files/noticias/inta\\_roya\\_amarilla\\_2016\\_trigo.pdf](http://www.acopiadores.com/sites/default/files/noticias/inta_roya_amarilla_2016_trigo.pdf)
- Carmona, M. A., Sautua, F. J., Pérez-Hernández, O., Grossi, C., Vettorello, L., Milanesio, B., Corvi, E., Almada, G. y Hovmöller, M. S. (2019). Rapid emergency response to yellow rust epidemics caused by newly introduced lineages of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in Argentina. *Tropical Plant Pathology*, 44(4), 385-391.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s40858-019-00295-y>
- Cerrudo, D., Cao, S., Yuan, Y., Martinez, C., Suarez, E. A., Babu, R., Zhang, X. y Trachsel, S. (2018). Genomic selection outperforms marker assisted selection for grain yield and physiological traits in a maize doubled haploid population across

- water treatments. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9(March), 1-12.  
<https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00366>
- Chen, X. y Kang, Z. (2017). Introduction: history of research, symptoms, taxonomy of the pathogen, host range, distribution, and impact of stripe rust. En X. Chen y Z. Kang (eds.), *Stripe rust* (pp. 1-33). Springer.
- Chen, X. M. (2005). Epidemiology and control of stripe rust [Puccinia striiformis f. sp. tritici] on wheat. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 27(3), 314-337.  
<https://doi.org/10.1080/07060660509507230>
- Crossa, J., Burgueño, J., Dreisigacker, S., Vargas, M., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Lillemo, M., Singh, R. P., Trethowan, R., Warburton, M., Franco, J., Reynolds, M., Crouch, J. H. y Ortiz, R. (2007). Association Analysis of Historical Bread Wheat Germplasm Using Additive Genetic Covariance of Relatives and Population Structure. *Genetics*, 177(3), 1889-1913. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.078659>
- Crossa, J., Jarquín, D., Franco, J., Pérez-Rodríguez, P., Burgueño, J., Saint-Pierre, C., Vikram, P., Sansaloni, C. P., Petroli, C., Akdemir, D., Sneller, C., Reynolds, M., Tattaris, M., Payne, T., Guzmán, C., Peña, R. J., Wenzl, P. y Singh, S. (2016). Genomic prediction of gene bank wheat landraces. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 6(7), 1819-1834. <https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.029637>
- Crossa, J., Pérez-Rodríguez, P., Cuevas, J., Montesinos-López, O., Jarquín, D., de los Campos, G., Burgueño, J., González-Camacho, J. M., Pérez-Elizalde, S., Beyene, Y., Dreisigacker, S., Singh, R. P., Zhang, X., Gowda, M., Roorkiwal, M., Rutkoski, J. y Varshney, R. K. (2017). Genomic Selection in Plant Breeding: Methods, Models, and Perspectives. *Trends in Plant Science*, 22(11), 961-975.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2017.08.011>
- Daetwyler, H. D., Bansal, U. K., Bariana, H. S., Hayden, M. J. y Hayes, B. J. (2014). Genomic prediction for rust resistance in diverse wheat landraces. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127(8), 1795-1803. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2341-8>
- Dekkers, J. C. M. (2004). Commercial application of marker- and gene-assisted selection in livestock. *Journal of Animal Science*, 82(February 2004), E313-E328.  
[https://doi.org/10.2527/2004.8213\\_supplE313x](https://doi.org/10.2527/2004.8213_supplE313x)

- Dirección de Estadísticas Agropecuarias (DIEA). (2020). *Anuario estadístico agropecuario 2020*. <http://www.mgap.gub.uy/unidad-organizativa/oficina-de-programacion-y-politicas-agropecuarias/publicaciones/anuarios-diea/anuario-estadistico-de-diea-2019>
- Dirección de Estadísticas Agropecuarias (DIEA). (2024). *Anuario estadístico agropecuario 2024*. <https://www.gub.uy/ministerio-ganaderia-agricultura-pesca/diea/anuario2024>
- Dyck, P., Samborski, D. y Anderson, R. (1966). Inheritance of adult-plant leaf rust resistance derived from the common wheat varieties exchange and Frontana. *Can J Genet Cytol*, 8, 665-671.
- Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO). (2019). *FAOSTAT*.  
<http://www.fao.org/faostat/es/#data/QC>
- Fernández-Gamarra, M. A., Chávez, P., Cardozo Téllez, L., Scholz, R., Bobadilla, N., Vargas, M. J., Talavera Stefani, L. N., Enciso-Maldonado, G. A., Thach, T., Hovmöller, M. S. y Kohli, M. M. (2023). First Report of Yellow Rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) in Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) in Paraguay. *Plant Disease*, 107(2), 558. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-22-0482-PDN>
- Flor, H. H. (1955). Host-parasite interaction in flax rust-its genetics and other implications. *Palynology*, 45, 680-685.
- Germán, S. E., Azzimonti, G., Castro, M., García, R., Quincke, M. y Pereyra, S. (2018). Roya estriada de trigo: epidemia en 2017 asociada a la presencia de razas agresivas del patógeno y sus posibles consecuencias. *Revista INIA*, 54, 36-41.
- Germán, S. E., Barcellos, A., Chaves, M., Kohli, M., Campos, P. y De Viedma, L. (2007). The situation of common wheat rusts in the Southern Cone of America and perspectives for control. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 58(6), 620-630. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AR06149>
- Germán, S. E. y Caffarel, J. (1999). Roya estriada: factores climáticos predeterminantes, resistencia varietal, control de la enfermedad. En Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agropecuaria (INIA), *Jornada de Cultivos de Invierno. Serie Actividades de Difusión n.º 188* (pp. 25-32).

<https://ainfo.inia.uy/digital/bitstream/item/13309/1/INIA-SAD-no.188.pdf;cultivos#page=15>.

Germán, S. E., Campos, P., Castro, M., Silva, P., García, R. y Pereyra, S. (2021, 7 y 8 de abril). *La roya estriada del trigo. ¿Una nueva realidad para el cultivo? Análisis del escenario regional y nacional y manejo.* 1<sup>a</sup> Jornada Nacional de Cultivos de Inverno, Colonia.

Germán, S. E. y Kolmer, J. A. (2012). Leaf rust resistance in selected Uruguayan common wheat cultivars with early maturity. *Crop Science*, 52(2), 601-608.

<https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2011.06.0335>

Germán, S. E. y Kolmer, J. A. (2014). Leaf rust resistance in selected late maturity, common wheat cultivars from Uruguay. *Euphytica*, 195(1), 57-67.

<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-013-0974-3>

Glaubitz, J. C., Casstevens, T. M., Lu, F., Harriman, J., Elshire, R. J., Sun, Q. y Buckler, E. S. (2014). TASSEL-GBS: A High Capacity Genotyping by Sequencing Analysis Pipeline. *PLoS ONE*, 9(2), e90346. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0090346>

Haile, J. K., Diaye, A. N., Sari, E. y Walkowiak, S. (2020). Potential of Genomic Selection and Integrating “Omics” Data for Disease Evaluation in Wheat. *Crop Breeding, Genetics and Genomics*, 2(4), 1-29.

<https://doi.org/10.20900/cbgg20200016>

Heffner, E. L., Sorrells, M. E. y Jannink, J. L. (2009). Genomic selection for crop improvement. *Crop Science*, 49(1), 1-12.

<https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.08.0512>

Hiebert, C. W., Thomas, J. B., McCallum, B. D., Humphreys, D. G., DePauw, R. M., Hayden, M. J., Mago, R., Schnippenkoetter, W. y Spielmeyer, W. (2010). An introgression on wheat chromosome 4DL in RL6077 (Thatcher\*6/PI 250413) confers adult plant resistance to stripe rust and leaf rust (Lr67). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 121(6), 1083-1091. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-010-1373-y>

Hou, L., Chen, X., Wang, M., See, D. R., Chao, S., Bulli, P. y Jing, J. (2015). Mapping a large number of QTL for durable resistance to stripe rust in winter wheat druchamp using SSR and SNP markers. *PLoS ONE*, 10(5), 1-24.

<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0126794>

- Hovmöller, M. S., Justesen, A. F. y Brown, J. K. M. (2002). Clonality and long-distance migration of *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* in north-west Europe. *Plant Pathology*, 51(1), 24-32. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3059.2002.00652.x>
- Hovmöller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F. y Grønbech Hansen, J. (2020). *GRRC annual report 2019: stem- and yellow rust genotyping and race analyses*. GRRC Global Rust Reference Centre. [https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International\\_Services/Pathotype\\_YR\\_results/GRRC\\_annual\\_report\\_2019.pdf](https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International_Services/Pathotype_YR_results/GRRC_annual_report_2019.pdf)
- Hovmöller, M. S., Patpour, M., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F. y Hansen, J. G. (2021). *GRRC report of yellow and stem rust genotyping and race analyses 2020, Flakkebjerg, DK-4200 Slagelse, Denmark*. [https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International\\_Services/Pathotype\\_YR\\_results/GRRC\\_annual\\_report\\_2020.pdf](https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/www.grcc.au.dk/International_Services/Pathotype_YR_results/GRRC_annual_report_2020.pdf)
- Hovmöller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F. y Hansen, J. G. (2018). Report for *Puccinia striiformis* race analyses and molecular genotyping 2017, Global Rust Reference Center (GRRC), Aarhus University, Flakkebjerg, DK-4200 Slagelse, Denmark. [https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/Summary\\_of\\_Puccinia\\_striiformis\\_race\\_analysis\\_2017.pdf](https://agro.au.dk/fileadmin/Summary_of_Puccinia_striiformis_race_analysis_2017.pdf)
- Hovmöller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T., Justesen, A. F. y Hansen, J. G. (2019). *Report for Puccinia striiformis race analyses/molecular genotyping*. <http://wheatrust.org/submission-of-isolates/>.
- Hovmöller, M. S., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., Thach, T. y Sørensen, C. K. (2017). Race Typing of *Puccinia striiformis* on Wheat. En S. Periyannan (ed.), *Wheat Rust Diseases: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology* (vol. 1659, pp. 29-40). Springer New York. <https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7249-4>
- Hovmöller, M. S., Sørensen, C. K., Walter, S. y Justesen, A. F. (2011). Diversity of *Puccinia striiformis* on Cereals and Grasses. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 49(1), 197-217. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-072910-095230>

- Hovmöller, M. S., Yahyaoui, A. H., Milus, E. A. y Justesen, A. F. (2008). Rapid global spread of two aggressive strains of a wheat rust fungus. *Molecular Ecology*, 17, 3818-3826. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-294X.2008.03886.x>
- Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agropecuaria (INIA) e Instituto Nacional de Semillas (INASE). (2018). *Resultados experimentales de la evaluación nacional de cultivares de trigo ciclo intermedio: período 2017.*  
<https://ainfo.inia.uy/digital/bitstream/item/8978/1/PubTrigoIntermedioPeriodo2017.pdf>
- Instituto Nacional de Investigación Agropecuaria (INIA) e Instituto Nacional de Semillas (INASE). (2023). *Resultados experimentales de la evaluación nacional de cultivares de trigo ciclo intermedio: período 2022.*  
<https://ainfo.inia.uy/digital/bitstream/item/17960/1/inase-inia-Evaluacion-CI-PubTrigoIntermedioPeriodo2022.pdf>
- International Maize and Wheat Improvement Center (CIMMYT). (2018). *Genomic selection.* <http://genomics.cimmyt.org/>
- Jannink, J. L., Lorenz, A. J. e Iwata, H. (2010). Genomic selection in plant breeding: From theory to practice. *Briefings in Functional Genomics and Proteomics*, 9(2), 166-177. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bfgp/elq001>
- Jin, Y., Szabo, L. J. y Carson, M. (2010). Century-old mystery of Puccinia striiformis life history solved with the identification of berberis as an alternate host. *Phytopathology*, 100(5), 432-435. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-100-5-0432>
- Juliana, P., Singh, R. P., Singh, P. K., Crossa, J., Huerta-Espino, J., Lan, C., Bhavani, S., Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Bergstrom, G. C. y Sorrells, M. E. (2017). Genomic and pedigree-based prediction for leaf, stem, and stripe rust resistance in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 130(7), 1415-1430.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-017-2897-1>
- Liu, R., Lu, J., Zhou, M., Zheng, S., Liu, Z., Zhang, C., Du, M., Wang, M., Li, Y., Wu, Y. y Zhang, L. (2020). Developing stripe rust resistant wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.) lines with gene pyramiding strategy and marker-assisted selection. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution*, 67(2), 381-391. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10722-019-00868-5>

- Lorenz, A. J., Chao, S., Asoro, F. G., Heffner, E. L., Hayashi, T., Iwata, H., Smith, K. P., Sorrells, M. E. y Jannink, J. L. (2011). Genomic Selection in Plant Breeding. Knowledge and Prospects. *Advances in Agronomy*, 110(C), 77-123. <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-385531-2.00002-5>
- Maccaferri, M., Zhang, J., Bulli, P., Abate, Z., Chao, S., Cantu, D., Bossolini, E., Chen, X., Pumphrey, M. y Dubcovsky, J. (2015). A genome-wide association study of resistance to stripe rust (*Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici*) in a worldwide collection of hexaploid spring wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). *Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 5(3), 449-465. <https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.114.014563>
- Mago, R., Tabe, L., McIntosh, R. A., Pretorius, Z., Kota, R., Paux, E., Wicker, T., Breen, J., Lagudah, E. S., Ellis, J. G. y Spielmeyer, W. (2011). A multiple resistance locus on chromosome arm 3BS in wheat confers resistance to stem rust (Sr2), leaf rust (Lr27) and powdery mildew. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 123(4), 615-623. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-011-1611-y>
- Manickavelu, A., Joukhadar, R., Jighly, A., Lan, C., Huerta-Espino, J., Stanikzai, A. S., Kilian, A., Singh, R. P. y Ban, T. (2016). Genome wide association mapping of stripe rust resistance in Afghan wheat landraces. *Plant Science*, 252, 222-229. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2016.07.018>
- MASWheat. (2025, 17 de junio). *Stripe rust & combined rust resistance*. [https://maswheat.ucdavis.edu/protocols/stripe\\_rust\\_protocols](https://maswheat.ucdavis.edu/protocols/stripe_rust_protocols)
- Mayor, P. J. y Bernardo, R. (2009). Genomewide selection and marker-assisted recurrent selection in doubled haploid versus F2 populations. *Crop Science*, 49(5), 1719-1725. <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2008.10.0587>
- McIntosh, R. A. (2024). *Wheat Gene Catalogue*. GrainGenes. <https://wheat.pw.usda.gov/GG3/content/october-2024-wheat-gene-catalogue-2024-released-covering-all-wgc-curations>
- McIntosh, R. A., Dubcovsky, J., Rogers, W. J., Xia, X. C. y Raupp, W. J. (2018). Catalogue of gene symbols for wheat. En W. J. Raupp (ed.), *Annual Wheat Newsletter Vol. 64* (pp. 73-93). Kansas State University. [https://wheat.pw.usda.gov/ggpages/awn/64/AWN\\_VOL\\_64.pdf](https://wheat.pw.usda.gov/ggpages/awn/64/AWN_VOL_64.pdf)

- McNeal, F. H., Konzak, C. F., Smith, E. P., Tate, W. S. y Russell, T. S. (1971). A uniform system for recording and processing cereal research data. *US Agricultural Research Service (ARS)*, 34, 121-143.
- Milus, E. A., Seyran, E. y McNew, R. (2006). Aggressiveness of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* isolates in the south-central United States. *Plant Disease*, 90(7), 847-852.  
<https://doi.org/10.1094/PD-90-0847>
- Mrode, R. A. (2014). *Linear models for the prediction of animal breeding values* (3.<sup>a</sup> ed.). CABI.
- Muleta, K. T., Bulli, P., Zhang, Z., Chen, X. y Pumphrey, M. (2017). Unlocking Diversity in Germplasm Collections via Genomic Selection: A Case Study Based on Quantitative Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Spring Wheat. *The Plant Genome*, 10(3), 1-15. <https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2016.12.0124>
- Ornella, L., González-Camacho, J. M., Dreisigacker, S. y Crossa, J. (2017). Wheat Rust Diseases. En S. Periyannan (ed.), *Wheat Rust Diseases: Methods and Protocols, Methods in Molecular Biology* (vol. 1659). Springer New York.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-7249-4>
- Ornella, L., Singh, S., Perez, P., Burgueño, J., Singh, R. P., Tapia, E., Bhavani, S., Dreisigacker, S., Braun, H. J., Mathews, K. y Crossa, J. (2012). Genomic Prediction of Genetic Values for Resistance to Wheat Rusts. *The Plant Genome*, 5(3).  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2012.07.0017>
- Person, C. (1959). Gene-for-gene relationships in host: parasite systems. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 37, 1101-1130.
- Poland, J. y Rutkoski, J. (2016). Advances and Challenges in Genomic Selection for Disease Resistance. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 54, 79-98.  
<https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-phyto-080615-100056>
- Prins, R., Pretorius, Z. A., Bender, C. M. y Lehmensiek, A. (2011). QTL mapping of stripe, leaf and stem rust resistance genes in a Kariega × Avocet S doubled haploid wheat population. *Molecular Breeding*, 27(2), 259-270.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-010-9428-y>

- Pritchard, J. K., Stephens, M. y Donnelly, P. (2000). Inference of Population Structure Using Multilocus Genotype Data. *Genetics*, 155(2), 945-959.  
<https://doi.org/10.1093/genetics/155.2.945>
- R Core Team. (2024). *R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing*.  
<https://www.r-project.org/>
- Rajaram, S. y Campos, A. (1974). Epidemiology of wheat rusts in the western hemisphere. *CIMMYT Research Bulletin*, 27.
- Riella, V., Rodriguez-Algaba, J., García, R., Pereira, F., Silva, P., Hovmöller, M. S. y Germán, S. E. (2024). New races with wider virulence indicate rapid evolution of *Puccinia striiformis* f. sp. *tritici* in the Southern Cone of America. *Plant Disease*, 108(8), 2454-2461. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-02-24-0320-RE>
- Roelfs, A. P., Singh, R. P. y Saari, E. E. (1992). *Rust diseases of wheat: concepts and methods of disease management*. CIMMYT.
- Rosewarne, G. M., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Lan, C. X. y He, Z. H. (2013). Quantitative trait loci of stripe rust resistance in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 126(10), 2427-2449. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2159-9>
- Rosewarne, G. M., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J. y Rebetzke, G. J. (2008). Quantitative trait loci for slow-rusting resistance in wheat to leaf rust and stripe rust identified with multi-environment analysis. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 116(7), 1027-1034. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-008-0736-0>
- Rudolf, W. y Job, M. (1931). La existencia de *Puccinia glumarum tritici* (Schmidt) Erikss. et Henn. en los países del Río de la Plata. *Archivos de la Sociedad de Biología de Montevideo*, 5(suppl.), 1363-1370.
- Rutkoski, J., Heffner, E. L. y Sorrells, M. E. (2011). Genomic selection for durable stem rust resistance in wheat. *Euphytica*, 179(1), 161-173. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-010-0301-1>
- Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Mondal, S., Autrique, E., Pérez, L. G., Crossa, J., Reynolds, M. y Singh, R. P. (2016). Canopy temperature and vegetation indices from high-throughput phenotyping improve accuracy of pedigree and genomic selection for

- grain yield in wheat. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 6(9), 2799-2808.  
<https://doi.org/10.1534/g3.116.032888>
- Rutkoski, J., Poland, J., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Bhavani, S., Barbier, H., Rouse, M. N., Jannink, J. L. y Sorrells, M. E. (2014). Genomic Selection for Quantitative Adult Plant Stem Rust Resistance in Wheat. *The Plant Genome*, 7(3), 1-10.  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2014.02.0006>
- Rutkoski, J., Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Bhavani, S., Poland, J., Jannink, J. L. y Sorrells, M. E. (2015). Efficient Use of Historical Data for Genomic Selection: A Case Study of Stem Rust Resistance in Wheat. *The Plant Genome*, 8(1), 1-10.  
<https://doi.org/10.3835/plantgenome2014.09.0046>
- Schmid, M. y Bennewitz, J. (2017). Invited review: Genome-wide association analysis for quantitative traits in livestock - A selective review of statistical models and experimental designs. *Archives Animal Breeding*, 60(3), 335-346.  
<https://doi.org/10.5194/aab-60-335-2017>
- Shewry, P. R. y Hey, S. J. (2015). The contribution of wheat to human diet and health. *Food and Energy Security*, 4(3), 178-202. <https://doi.org/10.1002/FES3.64>
- Silva, P., Riella, V., García, R., Pereira, F., Pérez, N., Castro, M., González, S., González, N., Pereyra, S. y Germán, S. E. (2023). Roya estriada de trigo: una nueva realidad para el cultivo avances en el conocimiento para un manejo adecuado. *Revista INIA*, 73, 31-35.
- Singh, R. P. (1992). Genetic Association of Leaf Rust Resistance Gene Lr34 with Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Bread Wheat. *Phytopathology*, 82(8), 835.  
<https://doi.org/10.1094/Phyto-82-835>
- Singh, R. P. y Herrera-Foessel, S. A. (2013). *Pleiotropic gene Lr46/Yr29/Pm39/Ltn2 confers slow rusting, adult plant resistance to wheat stem rust fungus*. Proceedings Borlaug Global Rust Initiative, Technical Workshop, Nueva Delhi.
- Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J., Bhavani, S., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Singh, D., Singh, P. K., Velu, G., Mason, R. E., Jin, Y., Njau, P. y Crossa, J. (2011). Race non-specific resistance to rust diseases in CIMMYT spring wheats. *Euphytica*, 179(1), 175-186.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-010-0322-9>

- Singh, R. P., Huerta-Espino, J. y Rajaram, S. (2000). Achieving near-immunity to leaf and stripe rusts in wheat by combining slow rusting resistance genes. *Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica*, 35(1), 133-139.  
<https://api.semanticscholar.org/CorpusID:85811712>
- Singh, R. P., Mujeeb-Kazi, A. y Huerta-Espino, J. (1998). Lr46: A gene conferring slow-rusting resistance to leaf rust in wheat. *Phytopathology*, 88(9), 890-894.  
<https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO.1998.88.9.890>
- Sørensen, C. K., Hovmøller, M. S., Leconte, M., Dedryver, F. y De Vallavieille-Pope, C. (2014). New Races of *Puccinia striiformis* Found in Europe Reveal Race Specificity of Long-Term Effective Adult Plant Resistance in Wheat. *Phytopathology*, 104(10), 1042-1051. <https://doi.org/10.1094/PHYTO-12-13-0337-R>
- Stubbs, R. W. (1985). Stripe Rust. En A. P. Roelfs y W. R. Bushnell (eds.), *The Cereal Rusts* (pp. 61-101). Academic Press, Inc.
- Tehseen, M. M., Kehel, Z., Sansaloni, C. P., Lopes, M. da S., Amri, A., Kurtulus, E. y Nazari, K. (2021). Comparison of Genomic Prediction Methods for Yellow, Stem, and Leaf Rust Resistance in Wheat Landraces from Afghanistan. *Plants*, 10(3), 558. <https://doi.org/10.3390/plants10030558>
- Tong, J., Zhao, C., Liu, D., Jambuthenne, D. T., Sun, M., Dinglasan, E., Periyannan, S. K., Hickey, L. T. y Hayes, B. J. (2024). Genome-wide atlas of rust resistance loci in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 137(8), 1-16.  
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-024-04689-8>
- Vallega, J. (1938). Dos nuevas selecciones de trigo de origen híbrido inmunes a *Puccinia glumarum*. *Revista de La Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)*, 22, 139-145.  
<http://sedici.unlp.edu.ar/handle/10915/135311>
- Vergara-Díaz, O., Kefauver, S. C., Elazab, A., Nieto-Taladriz, M. T. y Araus, J. L. (2015). Grain yield losses in yellow-rusted durum wheat estimated using digital and conventional parameters under field conditions. *The Crop Journal*, 3(3), 200-210.  
<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2015.03.003>
- Wallace, J. G., Larsson, S. J. y Buckler, E. S. (2014). Entering the second century of maize quantitative genetics. *Heredity*, 112(1), 30-38.  
<https://doi.org/10.1038/hdy.2013.6>

- Wellings, C. R. (2007). *Puccinia striiformis* in Australia: A review of the incursion, evolution, and adaptation of stripe rust in the period 1979-2006. *Australian Journal of Agricultural Research*, 58(6), 567-575. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AR07130>
- Wellings, C. R. y McIntosh, R. A. (1990). *Puccinia striiformis* f.sp. *tritici* in Australasia: pathogenic changes during the first 10 years. *Plant Pathology*, 39(2), 316-325. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.1990.tb02509.x>
- Yuan, F.-P., Zeng, Q.-D., Wu, J.-H., Wang, Q.-L., Yang, Z.-J., Liang, B.-P., Kang, Z.-S., Chen, X.-H. y Han, D.-J. (2018). QTL Mapping and Validation of Adult Plant Resistance to Stripe Rust in Chinese Wheat Landrace Humai 15. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 9, 968. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2018.00968>
- Zadoks, J. C. (1961). Yellow rust on wheat studies in epidemiology and physiologic specialization. *Tijdschrift Over Plantenziekten*, 67(3), 69-256. <https://doi.org/10.1007/bf01984044>
- Zhang, G., Karns, R., Sun, G., Indugula, S. R., Cheng, H., Havas-Augustin, D., Novokmet, N., Durakovic, Z., Missoni, S., Chakraborty, R., Rudan, P. y Deka, R. (2012). Finding Missing Heritability in Less Significant Loci and Allelic Heterogeneity: Genetic Variation in Human Height. *PLoS ONE*, 7(12), 1-7. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0051211>
- Zheng, W., Huang, L., Huang, J., Wang, X., Chen, X., Zhao, J., Guo, J., Zhuang, H., Qiu, C., Liu, J., Liu, H., Huang, X., Pei, G., Zhan, G., Tang, C., Cheng, Y., Liu, M., Zhang, J., Zhao, Z., ... Kang, Z. (2013). High genome heterozygosity and endemic genetic recombination in the wheat stripe rust fungus. *Nature Communications*, 4(1), 2673. <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms3673>
- Zhu, C. y Yu, J. (2009). Nonmetric Multidimensional Scaling Corrects for Population Structure in Association Mapping With Different Sample Types. *Genetics*, 182(3), 875-888. <https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.108.098863>
- Zuk, O., Schaffner, S. F., Samocha, K., Do, R., Hechter, E., Kathiresan, S., Daly, M. J., Neale, B. M., Sunyaev, S. R. y Lander, E. S. (2014). Searching for missing heritability: Designing rare variant association studies. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(4). <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1322563111>